

# REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA



## GOVERNMENT GAZETTE

Vol. XXXVII, No. 83

GABORONE

17th December, 1999

### CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
Acting Appointment —	
Attorney-General — G.N. No. 497 of 1999 .....	3602
Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Minerals, Energy and Water Affairs — G.N. No. 498 of 1999.....	3602
Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Foreign Affairs — G.N. No. 499 of 1999.....	3602
Appointment — Marriage Officer — G.N. No. 500 of 1999.....	3602
Balance Sheet, September 30, 1999 — G.N. No. 501 of 1999.....	3603
Public Notices.....	3604—3650

The following Supplement is published with this issue of the Gazette —

Supplement C — Micro Credit Enterprises Fund Order, 1999 — S.I. No. 116 of 1999.....	C.339—340
Amendment of Schedule (No. 40) Notice, 1999 — S.I. No. 117 of 1999.....	C.341—515

---

The Botswana Government Gazette is printed by the Botswana Government Printer,  
Private Bag 0081, GABORONE, Republic of Botswana.  
Annual subscription rates are P150,00 post free surface mail and P244,00 airmail.  
The price for this issue of the Gazette (including Supplement) is P11,00.

*Government Notice No. 497 of 1999*

**CONSTITUTION OF BOTSWANA**

**Acting Appointment — Attorney-General**

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on His Excellency the President by section 112 of the Constitution —

**MR I. S. KIRBY**

has been appointed to act as Attorney-General from 9th December to 17th December, 1999.

DATED this 7th day of December, 1999.

**MOLOSIWA SELEPENG,**  
*Permanent Secretary to the President,*  
*Office of the President.*

*Government Notice No. 498 of 1999*

**CONSTITUTION OF BOTSWANA**

**Acting Appointment — Permanent Secretary,  
Ministry of Minerals, Energy and Water Affairs**

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on His Excellency the President by section 112 of the Constitution —

**MRS L. R. MPOTOKWANE**

has been appointed to act as Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Minerals, Energy and Water Affairs from 12th to 18th December, 1999.

DATED this 7th day of December, 1999.

**MOLOSIWA SELEPENG,**  
*Permanent Secretary to the President,*  
*Office of the President.*

*Government Notice No. 499 of 1999*

**CONSTITUTION OF BOTSWANA**

**Acting Appointment — Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Foreign Affairs**

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on His Excellency the President by section 112 of the Constitution —

**MR M. MOORAD**

has been appointed to act as Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Foreign Affairs on 4th to 10th December, 1999.

DATED this 7th day of December, 1999.

**MOLOSIWA SELEPENG,**  
*Permanent Secretary to the President,*  
*Office of the President.*

*Government Notice No. 500 of 1999*

**MARRIAGE ACT**  
(Cap.29:01)

**Appointment-Marriage Officer**

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that in accordance with section 7 of the Marriage Act, the Minister of Labour and Home Affairs has appointed the following person to be a marriage Officer with effect from the 25th of October, 1999 —

**Fr MAREK MARCINIAK SVD**

DATED this 17th day of November, 1999.

**T.D. MOGAMI,**  
*Minister of Labour and Home Affairs.*

*L2/7/92/III*

Government Notice No. 501 of 1999

## BANK OF BOTSWANA

## Balance Sheet, September 30, 1999

	SEPT'99 P'000	SEPT'98 P'000
<b>CAPITAL AND RESERVES</b>		
Paid-up capital	25 000	25 000
General Reserve	1 600 000	1 600 000
Market Revaluation Reserve	153 403	196 824
Currency Revaluation Reserve	1 280 470	1 115 608
Unappropriated Profit for the period	76 876	227 353
	<b>3 135 749</b>	<b>3 164 785</b>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>		
<b>BOTSWANA CURRENCY</b>		
Notes in circulation	508 519	437 900
Coins in circulation	27 010	22 586
	<b>535 529</b>	<b>460 486</b>
<b>DEPOSITS</b>		
Government	663 275	871 933
Bankers	186 118	499 257
Other	253 132	31 486
Bank of Botswana Certificates	3 351 010	3 629 338
	<b>4 453 535</b>	<b>5 032 014</b>
<b>GOVERNMENT INVESTMENT ACCOUNT</b>		
Pula Fund	17 564 989	17 657 427
Liquidity Portfolio	81 177	521 127
	<b>17 646 166</b>	<b>18 178 554</b>
<b>OTHER LIABILITIES</b>		
Allocation of Special Drawing Rights	27 312	21 722
Liabilities to Government (IMF Reserve Tranche)	148 975	145 641
Other	23 937	19 278
	<b>200 224</b>	<b>186 641</b>
	<b>25 971 203</b>	<b>27 022 480</b>
<b>ASSETS</b>		
<b>INTERNATIONAL RESERVES</b>		
Transaction Balances Tranche	586 890	1 116 639
Liquidity Investment Tranche	827 083	2 030 415
Pula Fund	24 097 284	23 191 027
<b>International Monetary Fund</b>		
Reserve Tranche	148 975	145 641
Holdings of Special Drawing Rights	170 004	159 787
	<b>25 830 236</b>	<b>26 643 509</b>
<b>OTHER ASSETS</b>	<b>21 017</b>	<b>276 196</b>
<b>FIXED ASSETS</b>	<b>119 950</b>	<b>102 775</b>
	<b>25 971 203</b>	<b>27 022 480</b>
<b>INTERNATIONAL RESERVES EXPRESSED IN US DOLLARS</b>	<b>5 698 150</b>	<b>5 941 503</b>
<b>INTERNATIONAL RESERVES EXPRESSED IN SDR</b>	<b>4 122 506</b>	<b>4 326 906</b>

SEBEGO M. KGOSI,  
Financial Controller.LINAH K. MOHOLO,  
Governor.

## PUBLIC NOTICES

### Republic of Botswana — Tender No. TB 6/2/26/99-2000

#### SUPPLY AND INSTALLATION OF A FUNCTION AND PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS DYNAMOMETER AT ATTS

TENDERS ARE INVITED for the supply, including installation and commissioning of workshop equipment such as a Function and Performance Analysis Dynamometer at Automotive Trades Training School in Gaborone. The tender documents are available from the Director, Mrs. Nganunu of the Department of Vocational Education and Training (DVET) at the new Block 6 Building - 7th floor, office No. 59. Tenders shall be delivered to the Director of Central Tender Board, Private Bag 0058, Gaborone, Botswana, Room 202, Second Floor, Ministry of Finance and Development Planning building, not later than 10.00 a.m. on the 12th January, 2000, when tenders will be opened in the presence of tenderers wishing to attend. Telegraphic, telephone, telex or fax tenders will not be considered. Tenders are to be submitted in duplicate.

Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing, the Government of the Republic of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest tender nor to incur any expense in the preparation thereof.

G.L. TLOGELANG,  
*Director, Central Tender Board.*

### Republic of Botswana — Tender No. TB 6/1/40/99-2000

#### COMMUNITY JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS COMPLETION CONTRACT FOR IPELEGENG CJSS, LOBATSE, BAITLOTLI CJSS, RAMOTSWA, MOGALE CJSS, MAOKANE, DIKGATLHONG CJSS, KUDUMATSE

THE FOLLOWING 4 No Community Junior Secondary Schools have buildings either partially built or not started requiring completion. The completion will be procured under one contract as stated below. The project is financed by the Government of Botswana

Tenders are invited from contractors for the construction, completion and maintenance of the schools in accordance with the undermentioned regulations and qualifications. Tenderers should be registered with the Central Tender Board (CTB) in the Categories "B" or "C" and must provide proof of such registration in order to collect the tender documents.

The project under this notice consists of completion of four existing schools. The buildings listed below are currently at various stages of completion:

	DIKGATLHONG CJSS KUDUMATSE	BAITLOTLI CJSS RAMOTSWA	MOGALE CJSS MAOKANE	IPELEGENG CJSS LOBATSE
Administration Extension	—	—	—	1
Computer Room	1	1	1	1
Classroom Block	—	—	1	2
Art Room	—	—	—	1
Machine Room	1	1	—	—
Drawing Room Extension	1	1	—	—
Eight Person Toilet	—	—	1	2
Double Teacher's House	1	—	1	5
Single Teacher's House	—	—	—	1
Three Bedroom House	1	—	1	1
Hostel Block	—	—	6	—
Ablution Block	—	—	2	—

The buildings are generally constructed of concrete strip footings, concrete floor slabs, brickwork walls plastered and painted internally and facing brick externally aluminium/pressed steel window and door frames, framed ledged and braced batten doors, steel roof trusses (timber on houses), IBR profile colomet roof sheets, mineral fibre ceilings (plasterboard in houses), vinyl tiled or screeded floors, plumbing and gas services.

Tender documents should be available from 10th January, 2000 on application from the Director, Boipelego Education Project Unit, Private Bag BO10, Gaborone whose offices are at Station Road, Industrial Area, Gaborone.



Tenders should be delivered to the Director, Central Tender Board, Private Bag 0058, Gaborone or Room 202, Ministry of Finance and Development Planning building not later than 10.00 am on 2nd February, 2000 when tenders will be opened in the presence of tenderers wishing to attend. Tenders are to be delivered in the envelopes provided. Telegraphic, telex, telephonic, telefax tenders, e-mail and tenders delivered after the above time and date will not be considered. Priced Bills of Quantities are not required to be submitted with tender.

Tenderers are advised that they will be required to submit with the Form of Tender a properly executed form of Intent for Performance Bond giving or choosing a *domicilium citandi et executandi* in Botswana duly signed by themselves and a guarantor certifying that in the event of a tenderer being awarded the Contract, a Performance Bond to the value defined in the tender documents will be provided at the time of signing the Contract. Failure to comply with the foregoing may result in the tender being rejected.

Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing, the Government of the Republic of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender nor to incur any expense in the preparation thereof.

G.L. TLOGELANG,  
*Director, Central Tender Board.*

**Republic of Botswana — Tender No. 5/2/1/2000–2001**

**MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE  
DEPARTMENT OF ANIMAL HEALTH AND PRODUCTION**

**SUPPLY OF DRUGS AND VACCINES**

TENDERS ARE INVITED for the supply of Drugs and Vaccines for resale by the Livestock Advisory Centre, in accordance with the tendering conditions and specifications provided.

Tenders in duplicate should be delivered in sealed envelopes marked "Tender No. 5/2/1/2000–2001— Supply of Drugs and Vaccines" to the Director, Central Tender Board, Private Bag 0058, Gaborone, or in person to Room No. 202, Second Floor, Ministry of Finance and Development Planning building, not later than 10.00 a.m. on Wednesday 19th January, 2000 when tenders will be opened in the presence of tenderers wishing to attend.

Tender documents including schedule of quantities and specifications are obtainable from the Superintendent, Livestock Advisory Centre, Private Bag 0032, Gaborone or Room 114, First Floor, Ministry of Agriculture, telephone Nos 350644/350646.

Telegraphic, telex, telephonic and tenders delivered after the above date and time will not be considered.

Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing, the Government of the Republic of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender, nor to incur any expense in the preparation thereof.

G.L. TLOGELANG,  
*Director, Central Tender Board.*

**Republic of Botswana — Tender No. 5/2/2/2000–2001**

**MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE  
DEPARTMENT OF ANIMAL HEALTH AND PRODUCTION**

**SUPPLY OF LIVESTOCK FEEDS**

TENDERS ARE INVITED for the supply of Livestock Feeds for resale by the Livestock Advisory Centre, in accordance with the tendering conditions and specifications provided.

Tenders in duplicate should be delivered in sealed envelopes marked "Tender No. 5/2/2/2000–2001— Supply of Livestock Feeds" to the Director, Central Tender Board, Private Bag 0058, Gaborone, or in person to Room No. 202, Second Floor, Ministry of Finance and Development Planning building, not later than 10.00 a.m. on Wednesday 19th January, 2000 when tenders will be opened in the presence of tenderers wishing to attend.

Tender documents including schedule of quantities and specifications are obtainable from the Superintendent, Livestock Advisory Centre, Private Bag 0032, Gaborone or Room 114, First Floor, Ministry of Agriculture, telephone Nos 350644/350646.

Telegraphic, telex, telephonic and tenders delivered after the above date and time will not be considered.

Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing, the Government of the Republic of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender, nor to incur any expense in the preparation thereof.

G.L. TLOGELANG,  
*Director, Central Tender Board.*

**Republic of Botswana — Tender No. 5/2/3/2000–2001****MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE  
DEPARTMENT OF ANIMAL HEALTH AND PRODUCTION****SUPPLY OF INSTRUMENTS AND TOOLS**

**TENDERS ARE INVITED** for the supply of Instruments and Tools for resale by the Livestock Advisory Centre, in accordance with the tendering conditions and specifications provided.

Tenders in duplicate should be delivered in sealed envelopes marked "Tender No. 5/2/3/2000–2001— Supply of Instruments and Tools" to the Director, Central Tender Board, Private Bag 0058, Gaborone, or in person to Room No. 202, Second Floor, Ministry of Finance and Development Planning building, not later than 10.00 a.m. on Wednesday 19th January, 2000 when tenders will be opened in the presence of tenderers wishing to attend.

Tender documents including schedule of quantities and specifications are obtainable from the Superintendent, Livestock Advisory Centre, Private Bag 0032, Gaborone or Room 114, First Floor, Ministry of Agriculture, telephone Nos 350644/350646.

Telegraphic, telex, telephonic and tenders delivered after the above date and time will not be considered.

Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing, the Government of the Republic of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender, nor to incur any expense in the preparation thereof.

G.L. TLOGELANG,  
*Director,*  
*Central Tender Board.*

**Republic of Botswana — Tender No. TB/10/3/21/99-2000****AIRBORNE ELECTROMAGNETIC SURVEY FOR TSABONG  
GROUNDWATER RESOURCES INVESTIGATION, ASSESSMENT AND  
DEVELOPMENT PROJECT**

**THE GOVERNMENT OF BOTSWANA INVITES** tenders from geophysical contracting companies for the conduct of airborne electromagnetic survey for Tsabong Groundwater Resources Investigation, Assessment and Development Project. Tender documents will be available from 21st December, 1999 and can be collected from the Department of Water Affairs (Office No. C206 ) Gaborone. The contact person is Mr. O. M. Mochadu, Telephone (267) 3607352 or Mr. H. Koketso of the Geological Survey Department, telephone (267) 330327.

Tenders should be delivered to The Director, Central Tender Board, Private Bag 0058, Gaborone (or handed to him personally in his office No. 202, Ministry of Finance and Development Planning building) not later than 10.00 a.m. on Wednesday 2nd February, 2000, when tenders will be opened in the presence of tenderers wishing to attend. Telegraphic, telephonic and telex tenders will not be considered.

The contracting authority for this tender is the Government of Botswana, represented by the Department of Water Affairs, whilst the Director Geological Survey and Resources Services (Wellfield Consulting Services (Pty) Ltd. and Water Resources Consultants (Pty) Ltd. Joint Venture will be the Project Supervisor.

Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing the Government of the Republic of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest tender or to incur any expense in the preparation thereof, or give any reasons for any decisions taken.

G.L. TLOGELANG,  
*Director,*  
*Central Tender Board.*

**Republic of Botswana Tender Notice No. TB 2/5/3/99-2000**

**SUPPLY, COMMISSIONING, MAINTENANCE AND SUPPORT OF COMPUTER**

**WORKSTATIONS FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING**

TENDERS ARE INVITED for the supply of Computer Hardware and Accessories for the Department of Information and Broadcasting.

Tender Documents giving full specifications are available from the Director of Information and Broadcasting, Private Bag 0060 Gaborone. Telephone number (+267) 352541, Fax (+267)371588, Email: reetsang@info.bw

The documents will also be available on the Botswana Government Website, <http://www.gov.bw>.

Tenders in duplicate must reach The Director, Central Tender Board, Room 202, Ministry of Finance and Development Planning building, Private Bag 0058, Gaborone, Botswana not later than 10.00 a.m. on Wednesday 19th January, 2000 when tenders will be opened in the presence of tenderers wishing to attend. Tenders must be in sealed envelopes.

Telegraphic, telephonic, telex and facsimile tenders will not be considered.

Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing, the Government of the Republic of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender nor to give any reasons for non- acceptance of any tender thereof.

G.L. TLOGELANG,  
*Director,*  
*Central Tender Board.*

**Application for Lost Title Deed**

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the undermentioned intends to apply for a Certified copy of Memorandum of Agreement of Lease No 390/ 90 dated 14th August, 1990, made in favour of Mathuba Moribola in respect of the following:

<b>CERTAIN:</b>	Piece of land being Tribal Lot 1257 Palapye.
<b>SITUATE:</b>	At Palapye in the Bamangwato Tribal Territory
<b>MEASURING:</b>	3036m <sup>2</sup> (three thousand and thirty six square metre)
<b>AS WILL MORE FULLY APPEAR:</b>	From diagram DSL No. 392/89 surveyed by Land Surveyor J.Z. Brejt in April, 1988 and approved by the Director of Surveys and Lands on the 15th of August, 1989.

All persons having objection to the issue of such copy are hereby required to lodge their objections with the Registrar of Deeds for Botswana at Gaborone within three (3) weeks of the second publication of this notice.

MOTHUBA MORIBOLA, P.O. Box 40, BOBONONG.

**Notice of Surrender**

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that application will be made to the High Court of Botswana sitting at Francistown on Friday the 25th March, 2000 at 9.30 a.m. or soon thereafter as Counsel may be heard for the surrender of the Estate of Seifool Khan and Nigiris Banoo Khan husband and wife respectively of Plot No. 9751, Baines Avenue, Francistown and that their schedules will lie for inspection at the office of the Master at the High Court in Francistown for a period of 14 days from the 15th December, 1999 to 20th January, 2000.

NATHAN ASSOCIATES, APPLICANTS' ATTORNEYS, 644 Lobengula Avenue,  
Private Bag F158, FRANCISTOWN.

### Notice of Debtors and Creditors

IN THE ESTATE of the late Francesco Saluto of Italy, who died on the 23rd July, 1999 at Mogoditshane.  
NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that all creditors and debtors in the above estate are hereby required to file their claims and pay their debts to the undersigned within 30 days (thirty) of the last publication hereof.

DATED at Gaborone this 6th day of December, 1999.

c/o LERUMO MOGOBE LEGAL PRACTITIONERS, Lot No. 2935/6, Pudulogo Crescent,  
off Mobuto Drive, Extension 10, Private Bag BO 249, Gaborone, Botswana.  
Tel: (267) 374002/359138, Fax: (267) 312039, E-Mail: lerumo@global.bw

### Notice of Debtors and Creditors

IN THE ESTATE of the late Joseph Rex Morara Seboni of Molepolole, Botswana, who died on the 3rd November, 1997.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that all creditors and debtors in the above estate are hereby required to file their claims and pay their debts to the undersigned within 30 days (thirty) of the last Publication hereof.

DATED at Gaborone this 6th day of December, 1999.

c/o LERUMO MOGOBE LEGAL PRACTITIONERS, Lot No. 2935/6, Pudulogo Crescent,  
off Mobuto Drive, Extension 10, Private Bag BO 249, Gaborone, Botswana.  
Tel: (267) 374002/359138, Fax: (267) 312039, E-Mail: lerumo@global.bw

### IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA HELD AT LOBATSE

Case No: CC 990/97

In the matter between:

D.E.S. (PTY) LTD  
and  
LEATHER WORKS & SHOE REPAIRS  
MR G.T. SETLHARE

*Plaintiff*  
  
*1st Defendant*  
*2nd Defendant*

---

### NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION

---

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following property shall be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff R.M. Osupeng to the highest bidder as follows:

<b>DATE OF SALE:</b>	Tuesday 21st December, 1999
<b>TIME:</b>	10:30 a.m.
<b>VENUE:</b>	Broadhurst Police Station, Gaborone.
<b>PROPERTY TO BE SOLD:</b>	1 x Toyota Hilux 4 x 4 Registration No. B820 AFI, White in Colour 1 x Nissan Sentra Registration No. B753 ACO, Grey in Colour
<b>TERMS OF SALE:</b>	Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Gaborone this 12th day of November, 1999.

CHRIS DU PLESSIS ATTORNEYS, *Plaintiff's Attorneys*, Private Bag 00352,  
Plot No. 213, Moremi Road, GABORONE.

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA  
HELD AT LOBATSE**

*Case No: CC 1040/99*

In the matter between:

**THOKOZILE MATHUMO  
and  
MPHO MATSHAMEKO**

*Plaintiff*

*Defendant*

---

**NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION**

---

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff Setlhare as follows:

**DATE OF SALE:** 23rd December, 1999  
**TIME OF SALE:** 10.00 a.m.  
**VENUE:** Broadhurst Magistrate's Court, Gaborone.  
**PROPERTY TO BE SOLD:** One fridge (Electronic)  
 Four piece sofas, room divider, coffee table  
**TERMS OF SALE:** Cash or bank guaranteed cheque.

DATED at Gaborone this 6th day of December, 1999.

DEPUTY SHERIFF, Magistrate's Court, Broadhurst, GABORONE.

**IN THE MAGISTRATE'S COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF GABORONE  
HELD AT GABORONE**

*Case No: G2706/98*

In the matter between:

**OBED KAMWI  
and  
GEMMA WEBB**

*Applicant*

*Defendant*

---

**NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION**

---

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment granted by the above Honourable Court, the following property will be sold by public auction to the highest bidder as follows:

**DATE OF SALE:** 21st December, 1999  
**TIME:** 10.30 a.m.  
**VENUE:** Orapa Spar Complex  
**PROPERTY TO BE SOLD:** 3 piece sofas, coffee table, portable T.V. stand, flower pot and stand,  
 double bed, 2 x 1 single bed Fridge Master electric Fridge.  
**TERMS OF SALE:** Cash or bank guaranteed cheques immediately after sale.

DATED at Gaborone this 8th day of December, 1999.

K.G. DEBT COLLECTORS & AUCTIONEERS, c/o LESETEDI & COMPANYYS.

**IN THE MAGISTRATE'S COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF GABORONE  
HELD AT GABORONE**

*Case No: G 1638/99*

In the matter between:

**AUTOMATED SECURITY (PTY) LTD  
and  
MRS. M. MOLOMO**

*Plaintiff*

*Defendant*

---

**NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION**

---

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following property of the defendant will be sold in public auction by Deputy Sheriff Ketshabile of Kets (Pty) Ltd as follows:

**DATE OF SALE:** 8th January, 2000  
**VENUE:** Broadhurst Police Station, Gaborone  
**TIME:** 10.00 a.m.  
**PROPERTY TO BE SOLD:** 1 x 5 piece cane sofas  
 1 x Long Max VCR  
 1 x Sony T.V.  
 Four piece sofas, room divider, coffee table  
**TERMS OF SALE:** Cash or bank guaranteed cheques will be accepted.

DATED at Gaborone this 7th day of December, 1999.

DEPUTY SHERIFF KETSHABILE, *Plaintiff*, AUTOMATED SECURITY, Plot No. 20584,  
Western-By-Pass Road, Block 8, GABORONE.

**IN THE MAGISTRATE'S COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF GABORONE  
HELD AT GABORONE**

*Case No: G 10499/99*

In the matter between:

**AUTOMATED SECURITY (PTY) LTD  
and  
MOUNTAIN REST LIQUOR**

*Plaintiff*

*Defendant*

---

**NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION**

---

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following property of the defendant will be sold in public auction by Deputy Sheriff Ketshabile of Kets (Pty) Ltd as follows:

**DATE OF SALE:** 8th January, 2000  
**VENUE:** Broadhurst Police Station, Gaborone  
**TIME:** 10.00 a.m.  
**PROPERTY TO BE SOLD:** 1 x 51cm Samsung colour T.V.  
 1 x VCR  
 Elsat Satellite Dish  
**TERMS OF SALE:** Cash or bank guaranteed cheques will be accepted.

DATED at Gaborone this 7th day of December, 1999.

DEPUTY SHERIFF KETSHABILE, *Plaintiff*, AUTOMATED SECURITY, Plot No. 20584,  
Western-By-Pass Road, Block 8, GABORONE.

**Republic of Botswana — Tender No. TB/2/8/7/99–2000**

**NOTICE OF CONTRACT FOR THE SUPPLY OF PAPER AND BOARD TO THE GOVERNMENT  
PRINTER FOR THE PERIOD 1st April, 2000 to 31st March, 2002.**

TENDERS ARE invited for the supply, packing and delivery F.O.B. Gaborone, Botswana of Paper and Board for the Government Printer, Private Bag 0081, Gaborone, Botswana. All paper and board must be suitable for offset lithographic printing. Tender documents may be obtained from the Government Printer.

The Government of Botswana does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender submitted. Telegraphic, telephonic or telex tenders will not be accepted. Tenders received after the due date and time will not be considered.

Tenders are to be submitted in a plain sealed cover marked: "Tender No. 2/8/7/99–2000—Paper and Board", must reach the office of the Secretary of Central Tender Board, Private Bag 0058, Gaborone, Botswana not later than 10.00 a.m. on Wednesday 12th January, 2000.

G.L. TLOGELANG,  
*Director, Central Tender Board.*

*Second Publication*

**Republic of Botswana — Tender No. TB/2/8/8/99–2000**

**SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF GRAPHIC ARTS FILM AND CHEMISTRY**

TENDERS ARE invited for the supply and delivery of Graphic Arts Film to the Government Printing Department, Gaborone for the period 1st April, 2000 to 31st March, 2002. Tenders should quote a price of film, on a stable base, marked in boxes of 50 or 100 sheets, and associated chemicals suitable for machine processing.

The sizes required and the approximate usage is given below:—

350 x 450 mm – 6 000 Sheets  
496 x 507 mm – 6 000 Sheets  
508 x 610 mm – 6 000 Sheets  
610 x 860 mm – 10 000 Sheets  
508 x 610 mm – 500 Sheets Day Light Bromide Paper

EZI 813 x 60m — Film for Imagesetter  
and associated chemicals

A3/EB Ribbon	} For Rainbow 2740
A3/EB Design Base (100 sheets)	

Tenders should quote for the supply of Litho Developer and Fixer for tray processing and for machine processing. Diffusion Transfer Material similar to Copyproof. Sizes A3 and A4.

Tenders are to be submitted in a plain sealed cover marked "Tender No. No. 2/8/8/99–2000—Supply of Graphic Arts Film", must reach the office of the Secretary of the Central Tender Board, Private Bag 0058, Gaborone, Botswana by 10.00 a.m. on Wednesday, 12th January, 2000. Tenders received after the due time and date will be returned unopened. The lowest or any tender will not necessarily be accepted.

Tender documents are not necessary.

G.L. TLOGELANG,  
*Director, Central Tender Board.*

*Second Publication*

**Republic of Botswana — Tender No. TB/2/8/9/99-2000**

**SUPPLY AND DELIVERY OF PRE-SENSITIZED LITHOGRAPHIC PRINTING  
PLATE AND CHEMISTRY**

TENDERS ARE invited for the supply and delivery of Pre-Sensitized Lithographic Printing Plates to the Department of Government Printing and Publishing Services, Gaborone for the period 1st April, 2000 to 31st March, 2002. Tenders should quote for negative and positive plates and associated chemicals suitable for machine processing.

*THE SIZES REQUIRED AND THE APPROXIMATE ANNUAL USAGE ARE AS FOLLOWS:-*

**NEGATIVE PLATES**

	<i>Single Sided</i>	<i>Double Sided</i>
1016 x 637 x 0,35	3 000	—
895 x 715 mm	2 500	4 500
650 x 550 mm	2 000	1 500
450 x 370 mm	1 000	1 500
605 x 745 mm	1 500	1 000
400 x 510 x 15 mm	1 500	—
467 x 394 x 15 mm	1 500	—

**POSITIVE PLATES:**

895 x 715 mm	800	—
650 x 550 mm	500	—
605 x 745 mm	500	—
400 x 510 x 15 mm	500	—

Tenders are to be submitted in a plain sealed cover marked "Tender No.TB/2/8/9/99-2000—Supply of Pre-Sentized Lithographic Printing Plates", must reach the office of the Secretary of the Central Tender Board, Private Bag 0058, Gaborone, Botswana by 10.00 a.m. on Wednesday 12th January, 2000. Tenders received after the due time and date will be returned unopened. The lowest or any tender will not necessarily be accepted.

G.L. TLOGELANG,  
*Director,*  
*Central Tender Board.*

*Second Publication*



**Republic of Botswana – Tender Notice No. TB 2/8/2/99-2000**

RE-ADVERTISEMENT OF TENDER NO. TB 2/8/2/99-2000

**SUPPLY AND INSTALLATION OF PRINTING MACHINES AT GOVERNMENT PRINTING AND PUBLISHING SERVICES**

TENDERS ARE INVITED for the supply, installation and commissioning of Printing Machines to the Department of Government Printing and Publishing Services, Gaborone comprising the following:

- 1 x Offset Newspaper Printing Press to print 16 pages; 8 pages with full colour, another 8 pages black and white plus spot colours.
- 1 x Conserver Press or similar small web machine.

Tenders in duplicate should be delivered in a sealed envelope to: The Director of Central Tender Board, Private Bag 0058, Room 202, Ministry of Finance and Development Planning, Government Enclave, Gaborone not later than 10.00 a.m. on 12<sup>th</sup> January 2000 when tenders will be opened in presence of tenderers wishing to attend.

Tender documents for the required equipment and specifications can be obtained from: The Government Printer, Plot N0.10241/10238 Corner of Lejara and Mokolwane Road, Broadhurst, Gaborone.

Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing, the Government of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender nor incur any expenses in the preparation

G. L. TLOGELANG,  
*Director, Central Tender Board.*

*Second Publication*

**Republic of Botswana – Tender Notice No. TB 2/8/6/99-2000****SUPPLY AND INSTALLATION OF COMPUTER EQUIPMENT AT GOVERNMENT PRINTING AND PUBLISHING SERVICES**

TENDERS ARE INVITED for the supply, installation and commissioning of Computers and related software to the Department of Government Printing and Publishing Services, Gaborone comprising the following:

**14 X COMPUTERS WITH THE FOLLOWING SPECIFICATIONS:**

- (a) Pentium III 500 Mhz
- (b) 64Mb RAM
- (c) 8GB Hard Disk Drive
- (d) 8Mb Video memory
- (e) 1.44Mb Stiffy Disk Drive
- (f) 15" Colour Monitor SVGA
- (g) Standard/Full size keys Keyboard
- (h) 40 X Speed CDROM Drive
- (i) 3COM 10/100T Network Card
- (j) Mouse
- (k) Windows 98 Operating System
- (l) Pre-installed with Nortons Anti-Virus, Microsoft 2000, Excel, Word, Powerpoint and Access

14 x A4 Deskjet colour printers 600dpi

Tenders in duplicate should be delivered in a sealed envelope to: The Director of Central Tender Board, Private Bag 0058, Room 202, Ministry of Finance and Development Planning, Government Enclave, Gaborone not later than 10.00 a.m. on 12<sup>th</sup> January 2000 when tenders will be opened in presence of tenderers wishing to attend.

For further clarifications, contact the Government Printer, Plot N0.10241/10238 Corner of Lejara and Mokolwane Road, Broadhurst, Gaborone.

Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing, the Government of Botswana is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender nor incur any expenses in the preparation thereof.

G. L. TLOGELANG,  
*Director, Central Tender Board.*

*Second Publication*

**City of Francistown — Tender No. COF/52/99**

**SUPPLY OF ROADS PLANT**

CITY OF FRANCISTOWN COUNCIL invites tenders for the supply of Plant as specified below:

1 x Back Hoe loader powered by a 65-80 kw, 4 cylinder, turbocharged Diesel Engine with enclosed and ventilated (interior fan) Cab.

Loader bucket capacity of 0.9 – 1.03m<sup>3</sup> (cubic metres)

Backhoe digging depth of 4.5 – 5m<sup>3</sup> (cubic metres)

Rotating beacon lamp (Amber) on roof top.

**GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Tender prices should preferably be expressed in Pula currency and must remain firm for a minimum of 90 days from the date of the tender opening. If this is not possible, the tenderer must state clearly any special conditions relating to prices such as foreign exchange rate fluctuation and sales tax.

**MANUALS AND TOOL KITS**

The tenderer shall provide all relevant manuals and tool kits.

**SPARES**

The tenderer shall provide a list of expendable spares, with suggestions as to which ones might be prudent for the Council to stock as spares.

**TRAINING**

The tenderer shall provide training if necessary for Artisans and Operators prior to delivery of the Plant to Council. The cost of any necessary training must be included in the price tendered to the Council.

**VANDALISM PROTECTION**

The tenderer shall provide vandalism protection locks at all vulnerable points i.e. Engine enclosures, Fuel Tanks, Batteries etc.

**PLANT WARRANTY**

The tenderer shall define clearly any conditions which might apply to any plant warranty/Guarantees.

**PENALTY**

In the event of the tenderer/Supplier failing to deliver the Plant to City of Francistown Council within (seven) 7 working days of any agreed delivery date, City of Francistown Council shall be entitled to charge the Tenderer/Supplier the equivalent fees necessary to hire the plant or equipment from a local hire Company at the prevailing daily hire rate plus any reasonable Transport and Administration costs incurred by Council in hiring. This charge will be incurred on a daily basis starting on the 8th day after which delivery was agreed until Council has received the Plant from the Tenderer/Supplier.

**DELIVERY OF ROADS PLANT**

The tenderer shall deliver the Roads Plant to the Senior Supplies Officer, at the Main Stores – Light Industrial Sites, within the Tenderers' specified period after tender opening.

**DELIVERY OF TENDER DOCUMENTS**

All tenders in plain sealed envelopes, clearly marked "Tender No. COF/52/99 — Supply of Roads Plant" should be sent to reach the Town Clerk, Private Bag 40, Francistown, not later than 8.00 a.m. on Thursday 20th January, 2000.

Tenders will be opened at 9.00 a.m. on the same day in the Committee Room, all tenderers or their representatives are at liberty to attend the opening session.

Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing, the City of Francistown Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender nor to incur any expenses in the preparation thereof.

E.V.M. SEPHETSOLO,  
For Town Clerk.

Second Publication

**Jwaneng Town Council — Tender No. JTC/W18/BLDG/99****NOTICE OF POSTPONEMENT OF CLOSING AND OPENING DATE  
FOR JWANENG TOWN COUNCIL**

DUE TO UNAVOIDABLE circumstances the Jwaneng Town Council wishes to inform Contractors that tender No. JTC/W18/BLDG/99 for the construction of a Mayoral house and two resource centres in Jwaneng which was to be closed on the 26th November, 1999 has been postponed to the 10th of December, 1999. Tender closing will be at 12.00 p.m. and the opening at 2.00 p.m. on the same day. Jwaneng Town Council regrets any inconvenience caused.

G. LEBITSA,  
*For Town Clerk.*

*Second Publication*

**Jwaneng Town Council — Tender No. JTC/W25/BLDG/99****CONSTRUCTION OF OUT DOOR PLAYING COURTS AT NEW COMMUNITY HALL AND YOUTH  
CENTRE COMPLEX AT CBD SOUTH IN JWANENG**

JWANENG TOWN COUNCIL invites tenders from specialists in the construction of outdoor playing courts at the New Community Hall and Youth Centre Complex under construction.

Tender documents can be collected from the office of the Town Engineer, Room 231, Civic Centre during normal office hours upon payment of a non-refundable fee of P50.00 (Pula fifty only).

Completed tender documents should be submitted in plain sealed envelopes clearly marked "JTC/W25/BLDG/99 — Construction of Outdoor Playing Courts" to the office of the Town Clerk, Jwaneng Town Council, Private Bag 01, Jwaneng on or before 12.00 p.m. on 14th January, 2000. Tenders will be opened on the same day at 2.00 p.m. in the presence of tenderers who wish to be present. Telephonic, telex, telegraphic and facsimile transmission of submission will not be accepted.

Jwaneng Town Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender nor to give reason for non-acceptance nor to incur any cost for the preparation thereof.

M.A. RAZZAQUE,  
*For Town Clerk.*

*Second Publication*

**Jwaneng Town Council — Tender No. JTC/W26/BLDG/99****FABRICATION CONSTRUCTION AND DECORATION OF STAGE AND INTERIOR AREA  
IN THE COMMUNITY HALL OF COMMUNITY HALL AND YOUTH CENTRE  
COMPLEX AT CBD EXTENSION IN JWANENG**

JWANENG TOWN COUNCIL invites tenders from specialists in the construction of outdoor playing courts at New Community Hall and Youth Centre Complex under construction.

Tender documents can be collected from the office of the Town Engineer, Room 231, Civic Centre during normal office hours upon payment of a non-refundable fee of P50.00 (Pula fifty only).

Completed tender documents should be submitted in plain sealed envelopes clearly marked "JTC/W26/BLDG/99 — Fabrication Construction and Decoration of Stage and Interior Area in the Community Hall of Community Hall and Youth Centre Complex at CBD Extension in Jwaneng" and should reach the office of the Town Clerk, Jwaneng Town Council, Private Bag 01, Jwaneng on or before 12.00 p.m. on 14th January, 2000. Tenders will be opened on the same day at 2.00 p.m. in the presence of tenderers who wish to be present. Telephonic, telex, telegraphic and facsimile transmission of submission will not be accepted.

Jwaneng Town Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender nor to give reason for non-acceptance nor incur any cost for the preparation thereof.

M.A. RAZZAQUE,  
*For Town Clerk.*

*Second Publication*

**Notice of Intention to Dispose Trading/Liquor Licence**

NOTICE IS HEREBY given in terms of section 23 of the Trade and Liquor Act, (Cap. 43:02) that I, Reuben Raditau Khan have disposed of my entire interest in carrying on the business of a Liquor Restaurant to Thoka Mahupu who will continue to trade at the same premises and under the same style of a Liquor Restaurant Licence, the Kweneng District Council has determined to hear the application in 1999.

REUBEN KHAN, P. O. Box 65, MOLEPOLOLE.

*Second Publication*

**Notice of Intention to Dispose Trading/Liquor Licence**

NOTICE IS HEREBY given in terms of section 23 of the Trade and Liquor Act, (Cap. 43:02) that We, Aka Enterprises have disposed of our entire interest in carrying on the business of a Hardware and Building Supply to Otlaadisa Makalane who will continue to trade at the same premises and under the same style of a Hardware and Building Material Supply, the Kweneng District Council has determined to hear the application.

AKA ENTERPRISES, P. O. Box 9082, GABORONE.

*Second Publication*

**Notice of Intention to Dispose Trading/Liquor Licence**

NOTICE IS HEREBY given in terms of section 23 of the Trade and Liquor Act that I, Violet Edith Matlhare have disposed of my entire interest in carrying on the business of Bar Liquor Licence to Ms Mpho Matlhare who will continue to trade at the same premises and under the same style of a Bar Liquor Licence.

VIOLET EDITH MATLHARE, P. O. Box 12, MACHANENG.

*Second Publication*

**Notice of Intention to Dispose Trading/Liquor Licence**

NOTICE IS HEREBY given in terms of section 23 of the Trade and Liquor Act that I, Leitseng Tshoboti have disposed of my entire interest in carrying on the business of Liquor Restaurant Licence to Pelotlhomogi B. Morutwe who will continue to trade at the same premises and under the same style of Thito Liquor Restaurant.

LEITSENG TSHOBOTI, P. O. Box 390, MAUN.

*Second Publication*

**Change of Name**

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that Wapiti (Proprietary) Limited request the Registrar of Companies pursuant to Section 21 of the Companies Act (Cap. 42:01) for his approval to change the name of the Company to Woldwyd (Proprietary) Limited after 14 days have elapsed from the date of the second publication of this notice.

DESERT SECRETARIAL SERVICES (PTY) LIMITED,  
P. O. Box 435, GABORONE.

*Second Publication*

### **Change of Name**

NOTICE IS HEREBY given in terms of section 21 of the Companies Act (Cap. 42:01) as amended that Bonmas Insurance Practitioners (Proprietary) Limited Company No. 98/3069 proposes to change its name to Thebe Insurance Brokers (Proprietary) Limited and that an application will be made to the Registrar of Companies for the formal approval to the change of name after fourteen (14) days have elapsed from the date of the second publication hereof.

CORPORATE MEDIA, RECRUITMENT, MARKETING AND MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS,  
103 First Floor, Progress House, P. O. Box 797, GABORONE.

*Second Publication*

### **Change of Name**

PURSUANT TO SECTION 21 of the Companies Act (Cap. 42:01) as amended, notice is hereby given that Heritage Consultants (Proprietary) Limited will make an application to the Registrar of Companies for his written approval to change the name of the company to Tech Steel Structures (Pty) Limited after fourteen days have elapsed from the second publication of this advertisement.

TRANS WORLD LINK (PTY) LTD, P. O. Box 401, FRANCISTOWN.

*Second Publication*

### **Notice of Application for Removal of Licence**

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that undermentioned intends to apply for a removal of a Specialised Dealer licence from Unit 35/36, Plot No. 6142 to Plot No. 904, Unit 21, Game Shopping Centre and that the Francistown City Council has determined that the application shall be heard by the Licensing Authority on the 7th December, 1999.

KINGSTONS BOTSWANA, Private Bag F139, FRANCISTOWN.

*Second Publication*

### **Notice of Transfer of Licence**

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that, the undermentioned intends to transfer a Bottle Store licence in respect of premises situated at Hukuntsi to Kagelelo K. Photlokwe/ K.G.'s Investments who will continue to trade at the same premises and under the same style of Bar Liquor and that the Kgalagadi District Council has determined that the application shall be heard by the Licensing Authority in 1999.

JACQUILINE GAKEBAUTLWE, Private Bag 12, HUKUNTSI.

*Second Publication*

### **Change of Style of Business**

I, Otladisa Makalane intend to apply for a change of style of business from a Hardware to Liquor Restaurant licence in respect of premises situated at Thamaga. The Gaborone City Council has determined that the application shall be heard by the Licensing Authority on the 9th December, 1999.

OTLAADISA MAKALANE, P. O. Box 337, THAMAGA.

*Second Publication*

### **Change of Style of Business**

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that the undermentioned intends to apply in terms of section 9 of the Trade and Liquor Act, 1987 (No. 43:02 of 1987) to change the style of Bottle Store to Bar Liquor Licence in respect of the premises situated at Thamaga and that the Kweneng District Council has determined that the application shall be heard by the Licensing Authority on the 9th December, 1999.

BOITSHWARELO KGABOEMANG, P. O. Box 166, THAMAGA.

*Second Publication*

### **Notice to Debtors and Creditors**

THE ESTATE OF the Late Thomas Foster previously of Gaborone who died at Gaborone on the 26th day of May, 1999.

Notice is hereby given that Debtors and Creditors in the above Estate are hereby required to file their claims with, and their debts to the undersigned Executors within 30 (thirty) days of the date of publication hereof.

Dated at Gaborone this 3rd day of December, 1999.

EXECUTORS, c/o BRISCOE ATTORNEYS, Plot No. 222, Independence Avenue,  
P. O. Box 402492, GABORONE.

*Second Publication*

### **First and Final Liquidation and Distribution Account**

IN THE INTESTATE ESTATE OF the Late Scott Orman previously of Tsaabong who died at Nyangabgwe Referral Hospital on the 19th September, 1995.

The First and Final Liquidation and Distribution Account in the intestate estate will lie open for inspection at the offices of the Master of the High Court at Lobatse for a period of 21 (twenty-one) days from the date of second publication hereof.

EXECUTORS, c/o MINCHIN & KELLY (BOTSWANA), Plot No. 688, Khwai Road,  
P. O. Box 1339, GABORONE.

*Second Publication*

### **Notice of Liquidation and Distribution Account Section 247 Companies Act (Cap. 42:01)**

BOTSWANA LIVESTOCK DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION (PTY) LIMITED  
(in members voluntary winding up)

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the final Liquidation and Distribution Account will be filed with the Master of the High Court at Lobatse and will lie open for inspection by creditors, shareholders and other interested parties for a period of 14 days from the date of publication of this notice at the office of the Master of the High Court, Lobatse and the offices of PricewaterhouseCoopers, 1st Floor, Debswana House, Gaborone.

Any person objecting to the confirmation of the final Accounts, should within 14 days of the publication of this notice, give details in writing to the Master and state the reasons upon which his objection is based.

P.S. SHAH,  
*Liquidator.*

*Second Publication*

### **Estate Late Ashadulla Khan**

WILL ALL INTERESTED parties in this Estate and in particular, will any beneficiaries, or other parties surviving spouse who have any information on this Estate please contact the Executrix urgently at the address below.

c/o HELFER AND COMPANY, P. O. Box 906, Plot No. 347, GABORONE.

*Second Publication*

**Notice under S.5 of Land Control Act (Cap. 32:11)**

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that the following controlled transaction is proposed:

**SELLER:** Horseshoe Ranches (Proprietary) Limited;  
**PURCHASER:** Thankane Makhetha (born on the 16th day of October, 1950);  
**PROPERTY:**  
**CERTAIN:** piece of land being portion 17, a portion of portion 1 of the Farm "Fairy Glen" No. 53 — NK;  
**SITUATE:** in the Ghanzi Administrative District;  
**MEASURING:** 10,0001 Ha (Ten Comma Zero Zero Zero One Hectares);  
**WHICH**  
**PROPERTY:** is held under Certificate of Registered Title No. 1106/99 dated 7th day of July, 1999, in favour of the said Horseshoe Ranches (Proprietary) Limited;  
**CONSIDERATION:** P20,000.00 (Twenty Thousand Pula);

Any person wishing to object to the proposed controlled transaction should give notice of his intention to oppose and the reasons therefore to the Minister of Lands and Housing with copies to the Attorneys hereinafter named.

DATED at Gaborone this 29th day of November, 1999.

MINCHIN & KELLY (BOTSWANA), Plot No. 688, Khwai Road, P.O. Box 1339, GABORONE.

*Second Publication*

**Notice under S.5 of Land Control Act (Cap. 32:11)**

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that the following controlled transaction is proposed:

**SELLER:** Horseshoe Ranches (Proprietary) Limited;  
**PURCHASER:** Joshua Molefi Seitheko (born on the 23rd day of January, 1953);  
**PROPERTY:**  
**CERTAIN:** piece of land being portion 18, a portion of portion 1 of the Farm "Fairy Glen" No. 53 — NK;  
**SITUATE:** in the Ghanzi Administrative District;  
**MEASURING:** 10,0002 Ha (Ten Comma Zero Zero Zero Two Hectares);  
**WHICH**  
**PROPERTY:** is held under Certificate of Registered Title No. 1106/99 dated 7th day of July, 1999, in favour of the said Horseshoe Ranches (Proprietary) Limited;  
**CONSIDERATION:** P20,000.00 (Twenty Thousand Pula);

Any person wishing to object to the proposed controlled transaction should give notice of his intention to oppose and the reasons therefore to the Minister of Lands and Housing with copies to the Attorneys hereinafter named.

DATED at Gaborone this 29th day of November, 1999.

MINCHIN & KELLY (BOTSWANA), Plot No. 688, Khwai Road, P.O. Box 1339, GABORONE.

*Second Publication*

**Notice under S.5 of Land Control Act (Cap. 32:11)**

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that the following controlled transaction is proposed:

**SELLER:** Horseshoe Ranches (Proprietary) Limited;  
**PURCHASER:** Phillip Fungayi Ngwere (born on the 13th day of July, 1962);  
**PROPERTY:**  
**CERTAIN:** piece of land being portion 24, a portion of portion 1 of the Farm "Fairy Glen" No. 53 — NK;  
**SITUATE:** in the Ghanzi Administrative District;  
**MEASURING:** 10,0000 Ha (Ten Comma Zero Zero Zero Zero Hectares);  
**WHICH**  
**PROPERTY:** is held under Certificate of Registered Title No. 1106/99 dated 7th day of July, 1999, in favour of the said Horseshoe Ranches (Proprietary) Limited;  
**CONSIDERATION:** P20,000.00 (Twenty Thousand Pula);

Any person wishing to object to the proposed controlled transaction should give notice of his intention to oppose and the reasons therefore to the Minister of Lands and Housing with copies to the Attorneys hereinafter named.

DATED at Gaborone this 29th day of November, 1999.

MINCHIN & KELLY (BOTSWANA), Plot No. 688, Khwai Road, P.O. Box 1339, GABORONE.

*Second Publication*

**Notice under S.5 of Land Control Act (Cap. 32:11)**

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that the following controlled transaction is proposed:

**SELLER:** Horseshoe Ranches (Proprietary) Limited;  
**PURCHASER:** Life Care Holdings (Proprietary) Limited;  
**PROPERTY:**  
**CERTAIN:** piece of land being portion 25, a portion of portion 1 of the Farm "Fairy Glen" No. 53 — NK;  
**SITUATE:** in the Ghanzi Administrative District;  
**MEASURING:** 10,0001 Ha (Ten Comma Zero Zero Zero One Hectares);  
**WHICH**  
**PROPERTY:** is held under Certificate of Registered Title No. 1106/99 dated 7th day of July, 1999, in favour of the said Horseshoe Ranches (Proprietary) Limited;  
**CONSIDERATION:** P20,000.00 (Twenty Thousand Pula);

Any person wishing to object to the proposed controlled transaction should give notice of his intention to oppose and the reasons therefore to the Minister of Lands and Housing with copies to the Attorneys hereinafter named.

DATED at Gaborone this 29th day of November, 1999.

MINCHIN & KELLY (BOTSWANA), Plot No. 688, Khwai Road, P.O. Box 1339, GABORONE.

*Second Publication*



**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA  
HELD AT LOBATSE**

*Case No. CC 366/94*

In the matter between:

**BOTSWANA AGRICULTURAL MARKETING BOARD  
and  
GSM MANUFACTURING (PTY) LTD  
G. MASUPOLOGO**

*Plaintiff  
1st Defendant  
2nd Defendant*

**NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION**

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment granted by the above Honourable Court, the following property will be sold by public auction to the highest bidder by Deputy Sheriff T.L. Ketshabile as follows:

**DATE OF SALE:** 17th December, 1999  
**TIME:** 10.00 a.m.  
**VENUE:** Broadhurst Police Station, Gaborone  
**PROPERTY TO BE SOLD:** Overlocking machine, Singer machine, Harrison machine, Trailer Registration No. B 302 AFP, 7 piece room divider, 3 piece sofas, display, floor mat, Sony music system, Univa gas stove 4 burner, 2 door Daewoo fridge, 3 piece kitchen unit.  
**TERMS OF SALE:** Cash or bank guaranteed cheques will be accepted and may arrange for viewing in advance.

DEPUTY SHERIFF, T.L. KETSHABILE, c/o ISAC SELOKO ATTORNEYS, Lot 150, Extension 3, Off Queens Road, Corner Pilane/Gobuamang Road, P.O. Box 402095, GABORONE.

*Second Publication*

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA  
HELD AT LOBATSE**

*Case No. CC 1388/95*

In the matter between:

**NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT BANK  
and  
OLEFHILE GAOLATHE BINKA**

*Plaintiff  
Defendant*

**NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION**

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment granted by the above Honourable Court, the following property will be sold by public auction to the highest bidder by Deputy Sheriff K.P. Waheng as follows:

**DATE OF SALE:** 15th December, 1999  
**TIME:** 10.30 a.m.  
**VENUE:** RAC Parking Area, Serowe  
**PROPERTY TO BE SOLD:** 1 x Toyota Hi-Lux white in colour Registration No B629AAP, 2 x fridges one with 3 doors and 1 with 2 doors, 5 x chairs wooden, 7 x chairs plastic white, 2 x tables one red and the other yellow, 1 x white Deep freezer, 1 x fan. All stock in trade including beers and assorted soft drinks and other alcoholic beverages.  
**TERMS OF SALE:** Cash or bank guaranteed cheques will be accepted and may arrange for viewing in advance.

DEPUTY SHERIFF, K.P. WAHENG, c/o ISAC SELOKO ATTORNEYS, Lot 150, Extension 3, Off Queens Road, Corner Pilane/Gobuamang Road, P.O. Box 402095, GABORONE.

*Second Publication*

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA**  
HELD AT LOBATSE

*Misca No. 184/96*

In the matter between:

NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT BANK  
and  
KAGISANO TAU

*Plaintiff*

*Defendant*

---

**NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION**

---

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment granted by the above Honourable Court, the following property of the Defendant will be sold by public auction to the highest bidder as follows:

**DATE OF SALE:** 20th December, 1999  
**TIME:** 10.30 a.m.  
**VENUE:** Plot No. 2036 Bontleng Extension 8, Gaborone.  
**PROPERTY TO BE SOLD:** House No. 2036 Extension 8 Bontleng, Gaborone, measuring 409m<sup>2</sup> square meters, Held: Deed of Transfer No. 238/90 dated 22/3/90 made in favour of Kagisano Tau together with buildings and all improvements thereon.  
**TERMS OF PAYMENT:** Detailed terms and conditions of the sale together with details of the property may be inspected at the Deputy Sheriffs c/o National Development Bank.  
**TERMS OF SALE:** Cash or bank guaranteed cheques immediately after sale.

DATED at Gaborone this 12th day of November, 1999.

DEPUTY SHERIFF LESH LEPALE, c/o KAELO BIKI RADIRA, *Plaintiff's Attorney*,  
Development House, The Mall, GABORONE.

*Second Publication*

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA**  
HELD AT LOBATSE

*Case No. CC 327/97*

In the matter between:

MUKUBA TEXTILES LIMITED  
and  
ABBOT INDUSTRIES (PTY) LIMITED

*Plaintiff*

*Defendant*

---

**NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION**

---

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following property of the Defendant will be sold by public auction to the highest bidder as follows:

**DATE OF SALE:** 29th January, 2000  
**TIME:** 10.00 a.m.  
**VENUE:** Gaborone West Police Station, Gaborone.  
**PROPERTY TO BE SOLD:** 1 x 2 Bentley machines, 1 x Juki sewing machine, 1 x 2 Vaa HO sewing machine, computer with a printer, executive desk with three chairs, photocopier, small fridge, reception desk with three chairs.  
**TERMS OF SALE:** Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Gaborone this 3rd day of December, 1999.

DEPUTY SHERIFF D.J. MOYO, c/o MINCHIN & KELLY (BOTSWANA), *Plaintiff's Attorney*,  
Plot No. 688, Khwai Road, P.O. Box 1339, GABORONE.

*Second Publication*

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA**  
HELD AT LOBATSE

*Case No. CC 1453/98*

In the matter between:

**BARCLAYS BANK OF BOTSWANA LIMITED**  
and  
**ITALY MAREBOLE**

*Plaintiff*

*Defendant*

---

**NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION**

---

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff D.J. Moyo to the highest bidder as follows:

**DATE OF SALE:** 19th December, 1999  
**TIME:** 10.00 a.m.  
**VENUE:** Broadhurst Police Station, Gaborone.  
**PROPERTY TO BE SOLD:** 1 x Philips colour television, 1 x room stand with side stand, 3 piece executive sofas with coffee table, bookshelf, wall mirror, KFC double door fridge, Defy gas stove and 1 x Record vehicle registration No. B462ADX  
**TERMS OF SALE:** Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Gaborone this 3rd day of December, 1999.

DEPUTY SHERIFF D.J. MOYO, c/o MINCHIN & KELLY (BOTSWANA), *Plaintiff's Attorney*,  
Plot No. 688, Khwai Road, P.O. Box 1339, GABORONE.

*Second Publication*

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA**  
HELD AT LOBATSE

*Case No. CC 1622/98*

In the matter between:

**P G GLASS (PTY) LTD**  
and  
**THEKISO BUILDING CONSTRUCTION (PTY) LTD**

*Plaintiff*

*Defendant*

---

**NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION**

---

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following property of the Defendant will be sold by public auction to the highest bidder as follows:

**DATE OF SALE:** 14th January, 2000  
**TIME:** 10.00 a.m.  
**VENUE:** Broadhurst Police Station, Gaborone.  
**PROPERTY TO BE SOLD:** 1 x Office desk, 2 x Office chairs, 1 x executive chair, 1 x fridge, 3 piece sofas, 1 x electric fan, 13 x office chairs, 1 x Panasonic, copier 5 x steel cabinet, 5 x office tables, 1 x computer MAE, 1 x Siemens computer, 1 x computer desk, 1 x brother typewriter, 1 x Olivetti fax machine, 1 x laser printer, 1 x Lexmark printer 110, 1 x Olivetti copier, 3 x office desk, 1 x executive chair.  
**TERMS OF SALE:** Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Gaborone this 24th day of November, 1999.

DEPUTY SHERIFF R.M. OSUPENG, c/o LERUMO MOGOBE LEGAL PRACTITIONERS,  
*Plaintiff's Attorney*, Private Bag BO 249, GABORONE.

*Second Publication*

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA  
HELD AT LOBATSE**

*Case No. CC 1692/98*

In the matter between:

FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BOTSWANA LTD  
and  
LETSO LESHIBA

*Plaintiff*

*Defendant*

---

**NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION**

---

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following immovable property of the Defendant will be sold in execution by the Plaintiff as follows:

**DATE OF SALE:** Friday 14th January, 2000  
**TIME:** 10.00 a.m.  
**VENUE:** Lot 14736 Gaborone West, Extension 6  
**PROPERTY TO BE SOLD:** Lot 14736 Gaborone West, Extension 6 measuring 450 square metres and residential building improvements thereon comprising large three bedroomed house.  
**TERMS OF SALE:** Detailed conditions of sale may be inspected at the offices of the Deputy Sheriff at the below stated address.

DATED at Gaborone this 26th day of November, 1999.

DEPUTY SHERIFF c/o COLLINS NEWMAN & CO. *Plaintiff's Attorney*, Dinatla Court, Dinatla Close,  
Morupule Drive, P.O. Box 882, GABORONE.

*Second Publication*

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA  
HELD AT LOBATSE**

*Case No. Misca 293/99*

In the matter between:

MICAMAC (PROPRIETARY) LIMITED  
In re:  
MICAMAC (PROPRIETARY) LIMITED  
and  
M.A.D MOTORS (PTY) LTD

*Applicant*

*Applicant*

*Respondent*

---

**NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION**

---

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following property will be sold by public auction to the highest bidder by Deputy Sheriff as follows:

**DATE OF SALE:** 14th January, 2000  
**TIME:** 10.00 a.m.

VENUE: Broadhurst Police Station, Gaborone.  
 PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: Hyundai (Sedan) white in colour Registration No. B 445 AET  
 TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques will be accepted.

DATED at Gaborone this 3rd day of December, 1999.

DEPUTY SHERIFF THOPHO L. KETSHABILE, BRISCOE ATTORNEYS, *Plaintiff's Attorney*,  
 Plot No. 222, Independence Avenue, P.O. Box 402492, GABORONE.

*Second Publication*

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA**  
**HELD AT LOBATSE**

*Case No. 135/99*

In the matter between:

M & P CABLE AND ELECTRICAL (PTY) LTD	<i>Plaintiff</i>
and	
W P ASSOCIATES (PTY) LTD t/a O W CONSTRUCTION	<i>Defendant</i>

---

**NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION**

---

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to a judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following moveable property of the Defendant will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff R.M. Osupeng to the highest bidder as follows:

DATE OF SALE: 29th December, 1999  
 TIME: 10.30 a.m.  
 VENUE: Broadhurst Police Station, Gaborone.  
 PROPERTY TO BE SOLD: 1 x Toyota Hilux Registration No. B 838 AAH, Pick Up white, 1 x Honda Ballade B 128 ABR white Sedan, 1 x Nissan Truck Registration No. B 747 ABX white, 2 x Concrete mixers.  
 TERMS OF SALE: Cash or bank guaranteed cheques.

DATED at Gaborone this 30th day of November, 1999.

DEPUTY SHERIFF R.M. OSUPENG, c/o LERUMO MOGOBE LEGAL PRACTITIONERS,  
*Plaintiff's Attorney*, Private Bag BO 249, GABORONE.

*Second Publication*

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA**  
HELD AT LOBATSE

*Case No. CC 584/99*

In the matter between:

L H CLASSEN t/a FREESTATE MALT	<i>Plaintiff</i>
and	
ROSELAND INVESTMENTS (PTY) LIMITED	<i>1st Defendant</i>
EUNAN BAKWENA	<i>2nd Defendant</i>

**NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION**

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff D.J. Moyo to the highest bidder as follows:

**DATE OF SALE:** 10th January, 2000  
**TIME:** 10.00 a.m.  
**VENUE:** Delaine Ward, Mahalapye  
**PROPERTY TO BE SOLD:** 1 x 3 Cane sofas with coffee table, 1 x 4 chairs, table, 1 x 2 piece kitchen unit, Deep freezer, fridge master double door, Hammer meal machine, Dehuller machine with components, coldroom with three propellers.  
**TERMS OF SALE:** Cash or bank guaranteed cheques will be accepted.

DATED at Gaborone this 2nd day of December, 1999.

DEPUTY SHERIFF D.J. MOYO, c/o MINCHIN & KELLY (BOTSWANA), *Plaintiff's Attorney*,  
Plot No. 688, Khwai Road, P.O. Box 1339, GABORONE.

*Second Publication*

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA**  
HELD AT LOBATSE

*Case No. CC 940/99*

In the matter between:

BOTSALANO PRESS (PTY) LTD	<i>Plaintiff</i>
and	
MAWA STATIONERS (PTY) LTD	<i>1st Defendant</i>
ITALY MAREBOLE	<i>2nd Defendant</i>

**NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION**

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following property will be sold by public auction to the highest bidder by Deputy Sheriff as follows:

**DATE OF SALE:** 14th January, 2000  
**TIME:** 10.00 a.m.  
**VENUE:** Broadhurst Police Station, Gaborone.  
**PROPERTY TO BE SOLD:** Mercedes Benz Registration No. B 891 ACJ, CFC fridge, Phillips television, 3 piece sofas, bookshelf, coffee table, Elsat receiver, wall mirror, wall picture.  
**TERMS OF SALE:** Cash or bank guaranteed cheques will be accepted.

DATED at Gaborone this 3rd day of December, 1999.

DEPUTY SHERIFF THOPHO L. KETSHABILE, BRISCOE ATTORNEYS, *Plaintiff's Attorney*,  
Plot No. 222, Independence Avenue, P.O. Box 402492, GABORONE.

*Second Publication*

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA**  
**HELD AT LOBATSE**

*Case No. CC 1167/99*

In the matter between:

**STANDARD CHARTERED BANK BOTSWANA LIMITED**  
 and  
**CHARLES CHEPETHE**

*Plaintiff*

*Defendant*

---

**NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION**

---

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment granted by the above Honourable Court, the following property will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff D.J. Moyo to the highest bidder as follows:

**DATE OF SALE:** 15th January, 2000  
**TIME:** 10.00 a.m.  
**VENUE:** Woodhall 1, Lobatse  
**PROPERTY TO BE SOLD:** Lot 2420, measuring 577m<sup>2</sup>, situated at Lobatse Woodhall 1 opposite Pule Mortuary, held under Deed of Transfer No. 1391/91 dated 3rd October, 1991 together with developments thereon being 4 roomed house with toilet and bathroom with servant's quarters.  
**RESERVED PRICE:** P70,000.00 (Seventy Thousand Pula)  
**TERMS OF SALE:** Cash or bank guaranteed cheques will be accepted.

DATED at Gaborone this 2nd day of December, 1999.

DEPUTY SHERIFF D.J. MOYO, c/o M.K. MOESI & CO., Plot 937, African Mall, Extension 2,  
 P.O. Box 10193, GABORONE.

*Second Publication*

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA**  
**HELD AT LOBATSE**

*Case No. CC 1179/99*

In the matter between:

**FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BOTSWANA LIMITED**  
 and  
**STEPHEN LEBURU NUKU**

*Plaintiff*

*Defendant*

---

**NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION**

---

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following property will be sold by public auction to the highest bidder by Deputy Sheriff T.L. Ketshabile as follows:

**DATE OF SALE:** 17th December, 1999  
**TIME:** 10.00 a.m.  
**VENUE:** Broadhurst Police Station, Gaborone.  
**PROPERTY TO BE SOLD:** 10 piece dinning room suite, wall mirror, Deep freezer, 5 piece lounge suite, 3 piece room divider, Maranza music system, Toshin T.V., VCR, Toyota Hilux Registration No. B299 AAC, Mercedes Benz 190 E Registration No. B115 AAB.  
**TERMS OF SALE:** Cash or bank guaranteed cheques will be accepted and may arrange for viewing in advance.

DEPUTY SHERIFF THOPHO L. KETSHABILE, c/o ISAAC SELOKO ATTORNEYS, Lot 150,  
 Extension 3, Off Queens Road, Corner Pilane/Gobuamang Road, P.O. Box 402095, GABORONE.

*Second Publication*

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA**  
**HELD AT LOBATSE**

*Case No. CC 1179/99*

In the matter between:

**FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BOTSWANA LIMITED**  
 and  
**STEPHEN LEBURU NUKU**

*Plaintiff*  
*Defendant*

---

**NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION**

---

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following property will be sold by public auction to the highest bidder by Deputy Sheriff T.L. Ketshabile as follows:

**DATE OF SALE:** 17th December, 1999  
**TIME:** 9.00 a.m.  
**VENUE:** Lot 18986, Gaborone West, Phase II  
**PROPERTY TO BE SOLD:** 1. Certain piece of land being Lot 18986, Gaborone, measuring 450m<sup>2</sup> held under Deed of transfer No. 247/94 made in favour of Stephen Nuku together with the development thereon being a three bed-roomed house with dining room, sitting room, fitted kitchen, garage, toilet, bathroom and a servant's quarters.  
**TERMS OF SALE:** Cash or bank guaranteed cheques will be accepted.

CONTACT TELEPHONE NO. 306777 - 71756756/580931/4

DEPUTY SHERIFF THOPHO L. KETSHABILE, c/o ISAAC SELOKO ATTORNEYS, Lot 150, Extension 3, Off Queens Road, Corner Pilane/Gobuamang Road, P.O. Box 402095, GABORONE.

*Second Publication*

**IN THE SUBORDINATE COURT OF THE FIRST CLASS FOR THE GABORONE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT**

*Case No. 4224/98*

In the matter between:

**KEBADIRE RANTSIME**  
 and  
**JULIA MOTHIBI**

*Plaintiff*  
*Defendant*

---

**NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION**

---

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following property will be sold by public auction to the highest bidder by Deputy Sheriff T.L. Ketshabile as follows:

**DATE OF SALE:** 18th December, 1999  
**TIME:** 10.30 a.m.  
**VENUE:** Broadhurst Police Station, Gaborone.  
**PROPERTY TO BE SOLD:** 1 x 7 piece sofas, 1 x room divider, 1 x coffee table, 1 x floor mat, 2 x music system, 1 x wall clock.  
**TERMS OF SALE:** Cash or bank guaranteed cheques will be accepted,

DATED at Gaborone this 19th day of November, 1999

DEPUTY SHERIFF GAELAE RAMATLAPANA, c/o RAMS SERVICE,  
 P.O. Box 201599, GABORONE.

*Second Publication*



## Licences

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that the undermentioned intend to apply for a certificate in terms of section 9 of the Trade and Liquor Act, (Cap. 43:02) of 1987 to obtain a:

<i>Name and Address</i>	<i>Type of Licence</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Council</i>	<i>Date of Hearing</i>
Image Botswana (Pty) Ltd, c/o P.O. Box 101 Gaborone.	Garage/Workshop	Plot No. 1281 Luthuli Road, Gaborone	Gaborone City Council	11.1.2000
Natasha Keitumetse Enterprises Services (Pty) Ltd, Private Bag 0039, Mogoditshane.	Hair & Beauty unisex Salon	Plot No. 10430 White City, Gaborone	Gaborone City Council	11.1.2000
Kedukanetswe Gofamodimo, P.O. Box 369, Kanye.	Specialised Trading	Kanye	Southern District Council	18.1.2000
Bathusi Zambi, P.O. Box 561 Kanye.	Restaurant	Kanye	Southern District Council	18.1.2000
Thubaki Kebareng, P.O. Box 690, Lobatse.	Fresh Produce	Kgomokasitwa	Southern District Council	14.12.99
O.D. Kgotso, P.O. Box 10349, Lobatse.	Liquor Restaurant	Lot No. 33, Molapowabojang	Southern District Council	21.12.99
T.S. Patelo, Private Bag 11, Kanye.	Liquor Restaurant	Ruele Ward, Kanye	Southern District Council	18.1.2000
M.K. Kelesitse, P.O. Box 10909, Kanye.	Bar	Kanye	Southern District Council	18.1.2000
Keabetswe Kaboeamodi, P.O. Box 10100, Kanye.	Hair Salon	Kanye	Southern District Council	18.1.2000
Boikanyo Sebina, P.O. Box 422, Kanye.	Hair Salon	Kanye	Southern District Council	18.1.2000
Merapelo Botumile, B3 Holdings (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 601004, Gaborone.	Specialised Trading electrical appliances, fans, lights, sockets, plugs, cables, tubes, metres, building material, windows, doors, rafters, roofing, paint, e.t.c. hardware plumbing and sanitary ware	Kanye	Southern District Council	18.1.2000
IK'S Investments (Pty) Ltd, Private Bag 23, Lobatse.	General Trading	Plot No. 317 Town Centre, Lobatse	Lobatse Town Council	16.12.99
Ralph B. Mosotho, P.O. Box 1153, Lobatse.	Specialised Trading music cassette tapes, compact discs, records, video cassettes, and anti-music and video piracy CO.	Lobatse	Lobatse Town Council	16.12.99

Norway S.G. Dealer, P.O. Box 1155, Molepolole.	General Trading	Gamodubu	Kweneng District Council	9.12.99
M.A.K. Sawa (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 1368, Mogoditshane.	Garage Workshop	Plot KLB/C/KKS	Kweneng District Council	9.12.99
Omphile Clothing (Pty) Ltd, t/a Moniques Boutique, P.O. Box 218, Mogoditshane.	Specialised Trading boutique, hair salon, fabric material and music outlet	Mogoditshane	Kweneng District Council	6.12.99
Otlaadisa Makalane, P.O. Box 337, Thamaga.	Liquor Restaurant	Thamaga	Kweneng District Council	12.99
Thoka Mahupu, P.O. Box 32, Lehututu.	Liquor Restaurant	Palamakuwe	Kweneng District Council	12.99
Eric Andrews Sports (Botswana) (Pty) Ltd, c/o Minchin & Kelly (Botswana) Plot No. 688 Khwai Road, P.O. Box 1339, Gaborone.	Specialised Trading sports equipment, and clothing	BDF Thebe- Phatshwa Air Base	Kweneng District Council	1.2000
Eric Andrews Sports (Botswana) (Pty) Ltd, c/o Minchin & Kelly (Botswana) Plot No. 688 Khwai Road, P.O. Box 1339, Gaborone.	Specialised Trading sports equipment, and clothing	Sir Seretse Khama Barracks, Mogoditshane	Kweneng District Council	1.2000
Tshireletso Modukanele, Private Bag 0022, Gaborone.	General Trading Fresh Produce & Bottle Store	Lotsane Ward, Palapye	Serowe/Palapye Local Licensing Authority	21.12.99
Alfred Bogosi, P.O. Box 2261, Francistown.	General Trading, Fresh Produce, Specialised Trading Hardware	Paje	Serowe/Palapye Local Licensing Authority	21.12.99
Malebogo C. Nthobatsang, P.O. Box 10514, Palapye.	Boutique clothes, shoes, CD's, music tapes, jewellery, leather bags	Serowe	Serowe/Palapye Local Licensing Authority	21.12.99
Ponds Dintwe, P.O. Box V124, Ramotswa.	General Trading & Fresh Produce	Goo-Tawana, Ramotswa	South East District Council	15.12.99
Goolam Hoosuini Badat, P.O. Box 46, Otse.	Fresh Produce	Otse	South East District Council	1.2000
Export & Import Salon & Company, P.O. Box 60430, Gaborone.	Hair Dresser (Salon)	Lesethlana Ward, Ramotswa	South East District Council	15.12.99
Disneyland Enterprises (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 60026, Gaborone Represented by: Masitara Business Consultants	Speciality gas sales and distribution	Plot No. 5051 Unit 3 and 3/4 of Unit 1 Somerset East	City of Francistown Council	1.2000

Masitara Business Consultants, P.O. Box 60026, Gaborone	Speciality gas distribution and sales	Plot No. 5051 Unit 3 and 3/4 of Unit 1 Somerset East	City of Francistown Council	1.2000
Karlakotze for Mark's Liquor Restaurant, Carbu Investments (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 506, Ghanzi	Liquor Restaurant	Lot No. 2788, B. Thite's Premises formerly Maureen's Bar and Liquor Restaurant	Ghanzi District Council	8.12.99
Peter Leamier, P.O. Box 70, Werda.	General Trading	Werda	Kgalagadi District Council	15.12.99
Patrick Seokwang, P.O. Box 70, Tsabong.	Fresh Produce	Werda	Kgalagadi District Council	15.12.99
Peter Leamier, P.O. Box 70, Werda.	Bar	Werda	Kgalagadi District Council	15.12.99
Kagelelo K. Photlokwe, P.O. Box 291, Kang.	Bar Liquor	Hukuntsi	Hukuntsi Sub- District Council	.99
Keofhe Segwabe,	Liquor Restaurant	Mogwathe Ward, Sefhophe	Bobirwa Sub- District Council	21.12.99
Masedi Botumile,	Specialised Trading	Pudipedi Ward, Bobonong	Bobirwa Sub- District Council	21.12.99
Jeannuta Motswakhumo, P.O. Box 101990, Gaborone.	General Trading and Bottle Store	Kotolaname	Letlhakeng Sub- District Council	9.12.99
Fair (Pty) Ltd, c/o E.K. Masalila (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 945, Gaborone.	Speciality clothing, jewellery, footwear, leather goods, suitcases, electronic equipment, bedding and domestic hardware.	Lot C6C Gumare	Okavango Sub- District Council	99.
Tebelelo Tembwe, P.O. Box 117, Maun.	Bottle Store & Restaurant	Shashe Ward,	Maun Local Licensing Authority	.99
Nuu Tailors (Pty) Ltd, Private Bag 315, Maun.	Specialised Trading sewing and selling clothes and material	Matomo Ward, Maun	Maun Local Licensing Authority	10.12.99
Onewang Segano, P.O. Box 20143, Maun.	Special Liquor	Dobe (Okavango Sub-District)	Maun Local Licensing Authority	10.12.99
Kenneth B. Daniel, P.O. Box 415 Shakawe.	Special Liquor	Mogotlho	Maun Local Licensing Authority	10.12.99
Build and Save (Pty) Ltd, c/o Business Link, P.O. Box 90, Mahalapye.	Hardware	Flowertown Industrial, Mahalapye	Central District Council	21.12.99
Maria Setswalamatlo, P.O. Box 188, Goodhope.	General Trading and Fresh Produce	Magoriapitse	Goodhope Sub- District Council	9.12.99

S-Square Holdings (Pty) Ltd, Private Bag 23, Lobatse.	Butchery and Fresh Produce	Plot No. 189, Pitsane	Goodhope Sub- District Council	9.12.99
Incredible Service (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 40079, Gaborone.	Import/Export	Plot No. 22151 Gaborone West	National Licensing Authority	12.99
Collins Book Distributors, P.O. Box 60385, Gaborone. Represented by: Simtex Consultancy Private Bag 00320, Gaborone.	Agency books and stationery	Gaborone	National Licensing Authority	.99
Kagiso Mogobe, P.O. Box 402073, Gaborone. Represented by Palms and Bonds (Pty) Ltd,	Import/Export protective clothing, spirits and wines, abrasives, fasteners, flanges, pipes and fittings, valves, welding and engineering components, tools and accessories	Plot No. 2399 Hospital Way, Extension 9, Gaborone	National Licensing Authority	.99
Top Land (Pty) Ltd, Liu Guohong, P.O. Box 404208, Gaborone. Represented by/represents Top Land (Pty) Ltd	Import/Export electrical and electronics goods and accessories, light fittings, hardware tools, electrical and electronics tools, motor parts, electrical and electronic toys, computers and computer's accessories	Plot No. 22110, Gaborone West	National Licensing Authority	.99
c/o Steven Giespie Nakedi Enterprises (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 402839, Broadhurst, Gaborone. Represented by K. Brand	Import/Export motor vehicles new and second hand vehicles and related spares.	Plot No. 20731 Broadhurst, Broadhurst, Gaborone	National Licensing Authority Authority	.99
Fortune Share (Pty) Ltd, c/o K & M Business Secretarial Services (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 29, Gaborone.	Import/Export clothing, shoes, linen, bedding, hats, industrial machinery fabrics and allied goods, electric and electronic goods, jewellery, perfumes cosmetics, hardware, foodstuffs	Throughout Botswana	National Licensing Authority	7.12.99

## Licences

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that the undermentioned intend to apply for a certificate in terms of section 9 of the Trade and Liquor Act, (Cap. 43:02) of 1987 to obtain a:

<i>Name and Address</i>	<i>Type of Licence</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Council</i>	<i>Date of Hearing</i>
Marshan Investments (Pty) Ltd, c/o M.B.I. (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 785, Francistown.	Specialised Trading household/interior décor readymades example: duvet covers, pillows, blankets, towels, sheets etc.	Plot No. 842/5-850/3, Francistown	City of Francistown Council	1.1.2000
Marshan Investments (Pty) Ltd, c/o M.B.I. (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 785, Francistown.	Specialised Trading household/interior decor readymades example: duvet covers, pillows, blankets, towels, sheets etc.	Plot No. 461/3 Blue Jacket Street, Francistown	City of Francistown Council	1.2000
PEBA Investments (Pty) Ltd, t/a Maxisave, c/o Access Professional Services (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 830, Palapye.	Speciality hardware, building materials, cement, electrical items, gas	Plot No. 228, Light Industrial, Francistown	City of Francistown Council	1.2000
Stephen Ntshekisang, P.O. Box 462, Kanye.	General Trading and Fresh Produce	Kanye	Southern District Council	18.1.2000
Ephraim Dikhutso, P.O. Box 42, Sedibeng.	General Trading and Bar	Phitshane-Molopo	Southern District Council	12.99
Kebabope Ntwaetsile, P.O. Box 294, Kanye.	Fresh Produce	Kanye	Southern District Council	18.1.2000
Shufan Nnyana Serebolo, P.O. Box 10134, Kanye.	Bar	Kanye	Southern District Council	18.1.2000
Cally Monametsi, P.O. Box M336, Kanye.	Liquor Restaurant	Kanye	Southern District Council	18.1.2000
Naledi Khan, P.O. Box 262, Gaborone.	Boutique (Specialised Trading) and Hairdressing Salon Restaurant	Tshesebe	North East District Council	27.12.99
Turkish Cafe and Restaurant, P.O. Box 1823, Gaborone, F25, Plot No. 13307, Gaborone West.		Plot No. 37225, Block 8, Gaborone	Gaborone City Council	11.1.2000
Turkish Cafe and Restaurant, P.O. Box 1823, Gaborone.	Restaurant	Block 6, Universal Estate, Gaborone	Gaborone City Council	11.1.2000
SM Electronic Centre P.O. Box 80041, Gaborone.	Workshop (repair Tv, video, radio, satellite installation, receivers, sales accessories)	Plot No. 6398, Gaborone	Gaborone City Council	11.1.2000
Turbotech Botswana (Proprietary) Limited, c/o Alisra Business Services, P.O. Box 20900, Gaborone.	Workshop	Plot No. 21306, Phakalane	Gaborone City Council	11.1.2000

Otsetswe Fabrics, P.O. Box 20880, Gaborone.	Specialised Trading (sewing material, general fabrics, needle work material, tracksuit material, wool products)	Plot No. 1703, Extension 7, Gaborone	Gaborone City Council	11.1.2000
Tripple Dos (Pty) Limited. P.O. Box 2693, Gaborone.	Specialised Trading	Plot No. 20158, Extension 10, Gaborone	Gaborone City Council	11.1.2000
Xyloid (Proprietary) Limited, c/o P.O. Box 778, Gaborone.	Specialised Trading	Plot No. 570, Morula Ward, Serowe	Central District Council	.99
Beauty Kgwatalala, c/o Access Professional Services (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 830, Palapye.	Boutique	Plot No. 90, T-Junction, Palapye	Serowe/Palapye Sub-District Council	.12.99
Sheda Investments (Pty) Ltd, t/a Roseanne Funeral Ambassadors c/o Access Professional Services (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 830, Palapye.	Speciality (coffins, caskets, wreaths, furniture and furnishings)	Ramokgonami	Serowe/Palapye Sub-District Council	.12.99
Boseja Enterprises (Pty) Ltd, c/o Access Professional Services (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 830, Palapye.	Speciality (gift items, sports wear, kitchenware, cosmetics, jewellery, domestic hardware, plasticware)	Legae Ward, Moiyabana	Serowe/Palapye Sub-District Council	.12.99
Hi-Tech Electrical Centre, P.O.Box 10591, Palapye.	Specialised Trading and Workshop	Plot No. 485, Palapye	Serowe/Palapye Sub-District Council	.12.99
Konadu Enterprises (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 2455, Gaborone.	Filling Station	Plot No. 1023, Molepolole Road, Mogoditshane	Kweneng District Council	.1.2000
Elliot Ngoma, P.O. Box 324, Mogoditshane.	Liquor Restaurant	Thamaga	Kweneng District Council	.1.2000
Bashi Thibelang, P.O. Box 602, Molepolole.	Bar	Kgosing Ward, Molepolole	Kweneng District Council	12.99
Lebogang Rano, P.O. Box 42, Mahalapye.	General Trading	Shakwe	Mahalapye Sub- District Council	21.12.99
Johannes Rammai, Private Bag 39, Seleka.	Bar Liquor	Seleka	Mahalapye Sub- District Council	21.12.99
Dav & K Hardware, P.O. Box 41094, Gaborone.	Specialised Trading (selling cutlery, hardware, electronic goods)	Plot No. 1274, Mahalapye	Mahalapye Sub- District Council	17.12.99
Posh Holdings (Pty) Ltd, t/a Posh Hair Salon and Boutique, P.O. Box 640, Lobatse.	Hairdressing	Plot No. 2140, Woodhall, Lobatse	Lobatse Town Council	12.1.2000
Munik Enterprises (Pty) Ltd, t/a Maxisave, c/o Access Professional Services (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 830, Palapye.	Speciality (to sell timber, hardware, building materials, cement, paints, gas)	Plot No. 192, Town Centre, Lobatse	Lobatse Town Council	12.1.2000

Kolobeng Enterprises (Pty) Ltd, t/a Maxisave, c/o Access Professional Services (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 830, Palapye.	Speciality (to sell timber, hardware, building materials, cement, paints, gas)	Plot No. 2142, Woodhall Industrial Site, Lobatse	Lobatse Town Council	12.1.2000
Posh Holdings (Pty) Ltd, t/a Posh Hair Salon and Boutique, P.O. Box 640, Lobatse.	Specialised Trading clothing, shoes, bags, cosmetics and jewellery	Plot No. 2140, Woodhall Industrial, Lobatse	Lobatse Town Council	12.1.2000
IJ Wellio & AJ Benn P.O. Box 222, Maun.	General Trading	Borolong Ward, Maun	Maun Local Licensing Authority	.99
B.W. Segadimo, P.O. Box 454, Maun.	Fresh Produce	Boseja	Maun Local Licensing Authority	.1.2000
Essop Pandor, P.O. Box 20230, Maun.	Fresh Produce and Wholesale	Mabudutsa Ward, Maun	Maun Local Licensing Authority	.1.2000
Rekonde Seditse, P.O. Box 20528, Maun.	Take-Away (Caravan)	Boyeyi Ward	Maun Local Licensing Authority	.1.2000
Kolobetso C. Mosweu, P.O. Box 425, Maun.	Caravan Take-Away Foods	Maun Stadium	Maun Local Licensing Authority	.1.2000
Stardust (Pty) Ltd, Private Bag 136, Maun.	Specialised trading (sports goods, and wear, camping equipment, Indian clothing, jewellery, handicrafts, stationery and books, scientific equipment, Indian furnishings and school requisites and protective clothing	Plot No. B5, Old Mall, Maun	Maun Local Licensing Authority	1.2000
Sisco Ntsogotho, P.O. Box 11, Maun.	Special Liquor	Khwai	Maun Local Licensing Authority	.1.2000
Muu Tailors, Private Bag 315, Maun.	Specialised Trading	Matamo Ward, Maun	Maun Local Licensing Authority	.1.2000
Ewetse Makgana P.O. Box 418, Maun.	Special Liquor	Xai Xai	Maun Local Licensing Authority	.1.2000
Morake S. Ntshole, P.O. Box 183, Morwa.	Fresh Produce selling fresh chicken and meat	Matamora Ward, Mochudi	Kgatleng District Council	.99
Shameen Kassim, P.O. Box 380, Mochudi.	Fresh Produce	Rampedi Ward, Mochudi	Kgatleng District Council	.1.2000
Seitshiro Badimela, P.O. Box 20361 Ntshinoge, Mochudi.	Restaurant Liquor and General Trading	Makakatlela Ward, Mochudi	Kgatleng District Council	12.99
Lob-Building Construction (Pty) Ltd, c/o Rahim Khan & Company Attorneys, Applicant's Attorneys, Office 1, Plot No. 50362, Showgrounds Office Park, P.O. Box 1884, Gaborone.	General Trading (express shop)	Plot No. 1143, Industrial Site, Tlokweng	South East District Council	.1.2000

Gillet Gaesi Mosarwa, P.O. Box 996, Ramotswa.	General Trading	Lesetlhana Ward, Ramotswa	South East District Council	.1.2000
Hendrick Mogopa, P.O. Box V886, Ramotswa.	General Trading and and Fresh Produce	Siga Ward, Ramotswa	South East District Council	.1.2000
Gillet Gaesi Mosarwa, P.O. Box 996, Ramotswa.	Fresh Produce	Ramotswa	South East District Council	15.12.99
Masa Motors & Accessories (Pty) Ltd, c/o One for Two Business P.O. Box 30003, Tlokweng.	Motor Trading	Sefoke Industrial, Tlokweng	South East District Council	15.12.99
Watergate Investments (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 60552, Gaborone.	Specialised Trading	Lot 3370, Unit No. 13, Tlokweng	South East District Council	15.12.99
Loago Raditedu, Camy Investments (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 50593, Gaborone.	Specialised Trading	Tribal Lot 3370, Tlokweng	South East District Council	15.12.99
Sorento Enterprises, Private Bag B0100, Gaborone.	Specialised Trading electronic appliances, jewellery, cosmetics, leather goods, groceries, pharmaceuticals, fresh produce, beauty care products.	Mabudutsa Wad, Maun	North West District Council	15.12.99
Kebaitse Makolo, P.O. Box 1001, Tonota.	Fresh Produce, General Dealer, Liquor Restaurant and Take-Away	Tonota	Tutume Sub- District Council	21.12.99
Ndake Olebogeng Modongo, P.O. Box 87, Nata.	Bar Liquor Trading and Liquor Restaurant Take-Away	Manxotai	Tutume Sub- District Council	21.12.99
He Sin/(Pty) Ltd, c/o Sharcie Consultancy P.O. Box 203090, Gaborone.	Specialised Trading bedding, electrical, electronic goods, Chinese clothing, cosmetics jewellery, household goods, Chinaware, cassettes, footwear	Malepa Ward, Gweta	Tutume Sub- District Council	12.99
Daniel Makwana	Bar Liquor	Molalatau	Bobirwa Sub- District Council	21.12.99
Goitseone S. Seadubeng, P.O. Box 717, Lobatse.	Bar & General Trading	Maratswane	Letlhakeng Sub- District Council	12.99
Keromilwe Mankelesemane, P.O. Box 48, Lobatse.	General Trading and Fresh Produce	Gathwane	Goodhope Sub- District Council	12.99
Tshesebe J. Motlogelwa, P.O. Box 271, Pitsane.	Butchery/Fresh Produce	Ramatlabama	Goodhope Sub- District Council	12.99



Goitsemodimo Kapaletswe, P.O. Box 13, Mabule.	Bar	Sekhutlane	Goodhope Sub-District Council	12.99
Amin Patel Enterprises (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 12, Lethakane.	Specialised Trading clothing and cosmetics, jewellery, electronics, shoes etc	Lake Dow Complex, Old Francistown Road, Lethakane	Boteti Sub-District Council	21.12.99
Moca Investments (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 501350, Gaborone. Represented by/represents Moca Investments	Agent corporate and protective apparel, leather products, luggage and school bags, shoes	Plot No. 51, Tlokweng Industrial	National Licensing Authority	.99
Vtel Africa (Pty) Ltd, Private Bag BR 220, Gaborone. Represented by/represents Gladys R. Whindus of Grayco Holdings	Agent distributors of videophone cellphones and other telecommunications products	Plot No. 5648 Nakedi Road Industry Unit 12, Broadhurst	National Licensing Authority	.99
Multi-Skills Corporate Services (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 10337, Selebi-Phikwe. Represented by/represents Enoch K. Basimolodi	Agent stationery, textbooks, furniture for schools and businesses, computers and computer accessories, overhead projectors, slide projectors and other educational requisites	Plot No. 6516 Ikageleng Ward, Selebi-Phikwe	National Licensing Authority	.99
Multi Biz Investments (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 202111, Bontleng, Gaborone. Represented by/represents Saidi Ali Lasso	Importer/Exporter handicrafts, spares for motor vehicles, motor-cycles, boats, cereals, clothes, shoes, bags, leather goods, water disinfectants (domestics,) computers, motor cycles, vehicles, comforters, engines, generators, small industries and business equipment	Nakedi Road, Broadhurst Industrial Area Gaborone	National Licensing Authority	.99
Abanda Investments (Pty) Ltd, c/o Access Professional Services (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 830, Palapye.	Import/Export fabrics, upholstery material, haberdashery, trimmings, clothing, duvets, comforters, leather goods	Plot No. 37 Woodhall Industrial, Lobatse	National Licensing Authority	.99
Abadir Investments (Pty) Ltd, c/o Access Professional Services (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 830, Palapye.	Import/Export medical and veterinary equipment, veterinary medicines, medical and veterinary equipment spares and accessories	Plot No. 73 Zeerust Road, Lobatse.	National Licensing Authority	.99

### Southern District Council — Tender No. 42 of 1999

#### DEVELOPMENT CONSTRUCTION — HEALTH FACILITIES

SOUTHERN DISTRICT COUNCIL invites tender for construction of below listed Health facilities. Only 100% citizen construction companies registered with Central Tender Board at Grade A will be allowed to purchase the tender documents.

Tender No.	42	Mabutsane
	42.1.1	2 x LA2 type nurses houses
Tender No.	42.2	Kgomokasitwa and Mathethe
	42.2.1	1 No. x LA2 type nurses house
	42.2.2	1 No x Incinerator building

Tender documents can be obtained from the Works Department (Buildings) Southern District Council-Kanye on a non-refundable fee of P50.00 (Fifty Pula only). Tenders to be submitted in a plain sealed envelope clearly marked "Tender No. 42 of 1999 — Development Construction — Health Facilities" and addressed to the Council Secretary, Southern District Council, Private Bag 002, Kanye on or before 9.00 a.m. on the 10th January, 2000 at which time the tender opening will take place in the Council Chamber (RAC).

All interested tenderers are free to attend the tender opening.

Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender nor give reasons for accepting or rejecting any tender.

S.K. BAIPOLEDI,  
*for Council Secretary.*

*First Publication*

### Kweneng District Council — Tender No. KDC 42 of 1999

#### CANCELLATION OF TENDER NO. KDC 42 OF 1999 KWENENG DISTRICT COUNCIL ROADS GRAVELLING AND SPOT IMPROVEMENT

KWENENG DISTRICT COUNCIL is hereby notifying the public and all contractors/bidders that "Tender No. KDC 42 of 1999 — Kweneng District Council Roads Graveling and Spot Improvement" has been cancelled. This means that all arrangements such as the scheduled site visit on the 7th and 8th December, 1999 will no longer take place since the tender has been cancelled. Kweneng District Council regrets the inconvenience caused to the bidders.

EMMANUEL M. DIBUSENG,  
*for Council Secretary.*

*First Publication*

### Kweneng District Council — Tender No. 42 of 1999

#### RETENDER TENDER NO. KDC 42 OF 1999 KWENENG DISTRICT COUNCIL ROADS GRAVELLING AND SPOT IMPROVEMENT

KWENENG DISTRICT COUNCIL invites Local registered contractors/bidders registered with the Central Tender Board under Civil Engineering Code 03, Subcodes 01-06 under the grade OC and A to tender for the following roads:

1.	Hatsalatladi — Botlhapatlou	—	5.00km
2.	Molepolole — Internal roads (shoulder graveling)	—	15.00km
3.	Botlhapatlou — Ngware	—	3.00km
4.	Malwelwe — Matlagatse road	—	5.00km
5.	Molepolole — Monwane road	—	5.00km
6.	Metsimothabe — Internal roads	—	4.00km
7.	Mogoditshane — Internal roads	—	4.00km
8.	Gabane — Internal roads	—	4.00km
9.	Mankgodi — Internal roads	—	4.00km

Works comprise of preparing the road formation, ripping, watering, mixing, shaping and compacting. Hauling and dumping gravel to approved spacing. Spreading, watering (to optimum moisture content) and shaping and compacting to 96% Mod AASHTO test. Some roads will require sand cushion. Side drains and Mitre drains shall be provided as per requirement of each road.

*INSTRUCTIONS TO TENDERERS OR BIDDERS TENDERING FOR THIS PROJECT ARE AS FOLLOWS:*

1. All tenderers/bidders (contractors) should attach their registration certificate from the Registrar of Companies.
2. Bidders should also be registered with Central Tender Board.
3. Bidders should produce certificates of similar works that they may have undertaken and completed with the Roads Department Ministry of Works Transport and Communications or District Councils.
4. Tender documents may be collected from the office of the Principal Technical Officer (Roads) on production of receipt after payment of a non-refundable sum of P40.00 to the Council Revenue office located at Molepolole Rural Administration Centre. Tender documents will be ready for collection as from 13th December, 1999 between 7.30 a.m. and 1630 hours.
5. Tenderers are advised to attend a compulsory site visit before tendering to familiarise themselves with the site conditions.

*THE SITE VISIT WILL BE HELD AS FOLLOWS:*

- |  |                   |
|--|-------------------|
| 1. Mankodi — Internal roads                    | 10th January 2000 |
| 2. Gabane — Internal roads                     | 10th January 2000 |
| 3. Metsimothabe — Internal roads               | 10th January 2000 |
| 4. Molepolole — Internal (shoulder gravelling) | 10th January 2000 |
| 5. Mogoditshane — Internal roads               | 10th January 2000 |
| 6. Hatsalatladi — Botlhapatlou                 | 11th January 2000 |
| 7. Botlhapatlou — Ngware                       | 11th January 2000 |
| 8. Malwelwe — Matlagatse                       | 11th January 2000 |
| 9. Molepolole — Monwane                        | 11th January 2000 |

The meetings will be held at 8.00 a.m. at the Council Roads Department office located at the Council Warehouse. All tenderers are advised to provide their own transport and that some of the site conditions might require 4 wheel drive vehicles.

Tenders in a sealed envelope clearly marked "Retender Tender No. KDC 42 of 1999 — Kweneng District Council Roads Gravelling and Spot Improvement" should be sent reach the office the Council Secretary, Kweneng District Council, Private Bag 005, Molepolole not later 9.00 a.m. 17th January, 2000. Tenders will be opened the same day at 9.00 a.m. in the Council Chamber in the presence of any bidder who wishes to be present.

Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing, Kweneng District Council will not be responsible for the cost incurred in the preparation of this tender. Kweneng District Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender nor to give reasons for non-acceptance of the tender thereof.

EMMANUEL M. DIBUSENG,  
*for Council Secretary.*

*First Publication*

**Lobatse Town Council**

**INTERGRATED SCHEDULED MEETINGS — 2000**

*TOWN PLANING*  
January 11th, 2000  
February 8th, 2000  
March 7th, 2000  
April 4th, 2000  
May 4th, 2000  
June 6th, 2000  
July 4th, 2000  
August 8th, 2000  
September 5th, 2000  
October 3rd, 2000  
November 7th, 2000

*EDUCATION*  
January 18th, 2000  
March 14th, 2000  
May 16th, 2000  
July 11th, 2000  
September 12th, 2000  
November 3rd, 2000

December 5th, 2000  
**HEALTH & SOCIAL  
 SERVICES**  
 February 17th, 2000  
 April 17th, 2000  
 June 15th, 2000  
 August 24th, 2000  
 October 19th, 2000  
 December 15th, 2000

**HOUSING**  
 February 22nd, 2000  
 March 14th, 2000  
 June 19th, 2000  
 August 15th, 2000  
 October 12th, 2000  
 December 12th, 2000

**FULL COUNCIL**  
 January 26th, 2000  
 February 23rd, 2000  
 March 29th, 2000  
 April 26th, 2000  
 May 24th, 2000  
 June 28th, 2000  
 July 26th, 2000  
 August 30th, 2000  
 September 27th, 2000  
 October 25th, 2000  
 November 29th, 2000  
 December 18th, 2000

**UDC**  
 February 10th, 2000  
 May 9th, 2000  
 August 17th, 2000  
 November 14th, 2000

**AIDS MULTI-SECORAL**  
 January 20th, 2000  
 April 20th, 2000  
 July 20th, 2000  
 October 23rd, 2000

**LOCAL TRADE  
 LICENSING**  
 January 12th, 2000  
 February 3rd, 2000  
 March 2nd, 2000  
 April 6th, 2000  
 May 11th, 2000  
 June 8th, 2000  
 July 13th, 2000  
 August 10th, 2000  
 September 14th, 2000  
 October 5th, 2000  
 November 16th, 2000  
 December 14th, 2000

**FINANCE & GENERAL  
 PURPOSES COMMITTEE**  
 January 13th, 2000  
 February 9th, 2000  
 March 9th, 2000  
 April 5th, 2000  
 May 10th, 2000  
 June 7th, 2000  
 July 5th, 2000  
 August 9th, 2000  
 September 6th, 2000  
 October 4th, 2000  
 November 8th, 2000  
 December 6th, 2000

**CHIEF OFFICERS  
 MANAGEMENT  
 TEAM (CMT)**  
 January 10th, 2000  
 February 2nd, 2000  
 March 1st, 2000  
 April 3rd, 2000  
 May 2nd, 2000  
 June 1st, 2000  
 July 3rd, 2000  
 August 1st, 2000  
 September 1st, 2000  
 October 2nd, 2000  
 November 1st, 2000  
 December 1st, 2000

**MARKET**  
 January 14th, 2000  
 April 12th, 2000  
 July 12th, 2000  
 October 11th, 2000

**AC (FAP)**  
 February 15th, 2000  
 April 10th, 2000  
 June 13th, 2000  
 August 7th, 2000  
 October 24th, 2000  
 December 4th, 2000

NB. ALL COUNCIL & COMMITTEE MEETINGS START AT 9.00 a.m. WHILE CMT MEETINGS START AT 8.00 a.m.

**GENERAL STAFF MEETINGS:**

**INDUSTRIAL CLASS:** 8th March, 2000 — 8.30 a.m.  
 4th September, 2000 — 8.30 a.m.

P & P: 10th March, 2000 — 8.30 a.m.  
 7th September, 2000 — 8.30 a.m.

*First Publication*

### **Notice of Intention to Dispose Trading/Liquor Licence**

NOTICE IS HEREBY given in terms of section 23 (c) of the Trade and Liquor Act, 1987 that I, Robert Tike have disposed of my entire interest in carrying on the business of Restaurant Take-Away to Kabelo Phefo who will continue to trade at the same premises and under the style of a Restaurant Take-Away.

ROBERT TIKE, P.O. Box 227, MOCHUDI.

*First Publication*

### **Notice of Intention to Dispose Trading/Liquor Licence**

NOTICE IS HEREBY given in terms of section 23 (c) of the Trade and Liquor Act, 1987 that I, T.S. Masu have disposed of my entire interest in carrying on the business of Liquor Restaurant to T.S. Patlho who will continue to trade at the same premises and under the style of a Liquor Restaurant at Ruele Ward Kanye.

T.S. MULTI-INVESTMENT (PTY) LTD, P.O. Box M481, KANYE.

*First Publication*

### **Notice of Intention to Dispose Trading/Liquor Licence**

NOTICE IS HEREBY given in terms of section 23 (1) (c) of the Trade and Liquor Act, (Cap. 43:02) that I, Isaac J. Gower have disposed of my entire interest in carrying on the business of Bar to Bashi Thibelang who will continue to trade at the same premises and under the style of a Bar licence. The Kweneng District Council has determined to hear the application on the 9th December, 1999.

ISAAC J. GOWER, t/a DIGGER INN BAR, c/o P.O. Box 602, MOLEPOLOLE.

*First Publication*

### **Notice of Intention to Dispose Training Licence**

NOTICE IS HEREBY given in terms of section 23 (c) of the Trade and Liquor Act, 1987 that we, Maxisave Botswana (Pty) Ltd have disposed of our entire interest in carrying on the business of Wholesale in Francistown.

MAXISAVE BOTSWANA (PTY) LTD, c/o ACCESS PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (PTY) LTD,  
P.O. Box 830, PALAPYE.

*First Publication*

### **Notice of Intention to Dispose Trading/Liquor Licence**

NOTICE IS HEREBY given in terms of section 23 (c) of the Trade and Liquor Act, 1987 that I, T. Itshokeng have disposed of my entire interest in carrying on the business of Liquor Restaurant to Cally Moilametse who will continue to trade at the same premises and under the style of a Liquor Restaurant at Kanye.

T. ITSHOKENG, P.O. Box 337, KANYE.

*First Publication*

### **Notice of Intention to Dispose Trading/Liquor Licence**

NOTICE IS HEREBY given in terms of section 23 (c) of the Trade and Liquor Act, 1987 that I, Ye zi Chang have disposed of my entire interest in carrying on the business of Hong Chang Store (Pty) Ltd to Morake S. Ntshole who will continue to trade at the same premises and under the style of a Fresh Produce (selling fresh chicken meat).

YE ZI CHANG, P.O. Box V502, RAMOTSWA.

*First Publication*

### **Notice of Intention to Dispose Trading/Liquor Licence**

NOTICE IS HEREBY given in terms of section 23 (c) of the Trade and Liquor Act that we, Timberland and Hardware (Pty) Ltd have disposed of our entire interest in carrying on the business of Speciality Trading (to sell timber, hardware, cement, paints and building materials) to Munik Enterprises (Pty) Ltd t/a Maxisave who will continue to trade at the same premises and under the same style of a Speciality Trading.

TIMBERLAND AND HARDWARE (PTY) LTD, c/o ACCESS PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (PTY) LTD,  
P.O. Box 830, PALAPYE.

*First Publication*

### **Notice of Intention to Dispose Trading/Liquor Licence**

NOTICE IS HEREBY given in terms of section 23 (c) of the Trade and Liquor Act that we, Timberland and Hardware (Pty) Ltd have disposed of our entire interest in carrying on the business of Speciality Trading (to sell timber, hardware, cement, paints and building materials) to Kolobeng Enterprises (Pty) Ltd t/a Maxisave who will continue to trade at the same premises and under the same style of a Speciality Trading.

TIMBERLAND AND HARDWARE (PTY) LTD, c/o ACCESS PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (PTY) LTD,  
P.O. Box 830, PALAPYE.

*First Publication*

### **Notice of Intention to Dispose Trading/Liquor Licence**

NOTICE IS HEREBY given in terms of section 23 (c) of the Trade and Liquor Act, 1987 that I, General Makgetho Ntopo have disposed of my entire interest in carrying on the business of Fresh Produce to Millennium Fresh Produce (Butchery) who will continue to trade at the same premises and under the same style of a Fresh Produce (Butchery).

GENERAL MAKGETHO NTOPO, Private Bag 059, MAUN.

*First Publication*

### **Notice of Intention to Dispose Trading/Liquor Licence**

NOTICE IS HEREBY given in terms of section 23 (c) of the Trade and Liquor Act that I, Iris Tshelametse have disposed of my entire interest in carrying on the business of Bottle Store to Lincoln Tshelametse who will continue to trade at the same premises and under the same style of a Bottle Store.

IRIS TSHELAMETSE, P.O. Box 1277, MAHALAPYE.

*First Publication*

### **Notice of Intention to Dispose Trading/Liquor Licence**

NOTICE IS HEREBY given in terms of section 23 (c) of the Trade and Liquor Act that we, TZ Highway Investments (Pty) Ltd, t/a TZ Filling Station have disposed of our entire interest in carrying on the business of a General Trading (Express Shop) situated at Plot No. 1143, Industrial Site, Tlokeng to Lob-Building Construction (Pty) Ltd, who will continue to trade at the same premises and under the same style of a General Trading (Express Shop).

TZ HIGHWAY INVESTMENTS (PTY) LTD, t/a TZ FILLING STATION, RAHIM KHAN & COMPANY  
ATTORNEYS, Applicant's Attorneys, Office No.1, Plot No. 50362, Fairgrounds Business Park,  
P.O. Box 1884, GABORONE.

*First Publication*

### **Change of Name**

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that Superfos Construction (Botswana) (Pty) Limited request the Registrar of Companies pursuant to section 21 of the Companies Act (Cap. 42:01) for his approval to change the name of the Company to NCC Botswana (Proprietary) Limited after 14 days have elapsed from the date of the second publication of this notice.

DESERT SECRETARIAL SERVICES (PTY) LIMITED, P.O. Box 435, GABORONE.

*First Publication*

### **Notice of Application for Removal of Licence**

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that the undermentioned intends to apply for a removal of Specialised Trading licence from Plot No. 237 to Plot No. 5544, Somerset West, Francistown in terms of section 9 of the Trade and Liquor Act, 1987 (No. 29 of 1987). The Francistown City Council had determined that the application shall be heard by the Licensing Authority on the 11th January, 2000.

ONE STOP HIRE (PTY) LTD, c/o R.S. FISH (PTY) LTD, P.O. Box 402, FRANCISTOWN.

*First Publication*

### **Notice of Application for Removal of Licence**

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that the undermentioned intends to apply for a removal of Specialised Trading licence in respect of computer related products, stationery and office equipment from Lot 17866 Unit 3 Gaborone West to Lot 20613 Block 3, Gaborone. The Gaborone City Council has determined that the application shall be heard by the licensing Authority on the 11th January, 2000.

SAHARA COMPUTERS (PTY) LIMITED, c/o ALISRA BUSINESS SERVICES (PTY) LTD, Plot No. 855, Extension 2, Independence Avenue, P.O. Box 20900, GABORONE.

*First Publication*

### **Notice of Application for Removal of Licence**

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that the undermentioned intends to apply for a removal of a Workshop licence in respect of premises situated at Plot No. 22074, Gaborone West to Plot No. 14458, Gaborone West. The Gaborone City Council has determined that the application shall be heard by the Licensing Authority on the 11th January, 2000.

FRIDGEFIX (PROPRIETARY) LIMITED, c/o MBI (PTY) LTD, Private Bag BR 45, GABORONE.

*First Publication*

### **Notice of Application for Removal of Licence**

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that the undermentioned intends to apply for a removal of a Specialised Trading licence in respect of premises situated at Plot No. 22074, Gaborone West to Plot No. 14458, Gaborone West. The Gaborone City Council has determined that the application shall be heard by the Licensing Authority on the 11th January, 2000.

FRIDGEFIX (PROPRIETARY) LIMITED, c/o MBI (PTY) LTD, Private Bag BR 45, GABORONE.

*First Publication*

### Notice of Intention to Transfer Trading/Liquor Licence

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that the undermentioned intends to apply for a certificate in terms of section 9 of the Trade and Liquor Act 1987 to obtain a transfer of General Trading licence in respect of premises situated at Borolong Ward, Maun from Ditshoswane Kanyeto to I.J. Wellio and A.J. Benn and that the Maun Local Licensing Authority has determined that the application shall be heard on the on the 3rd December, 1999.

D. KANYETO, Private Bag 100, MAUN.

*First Publication*

### Notice of Intention to Transfer Trading/Liquor Licence

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that the undermentioned intends to apply for a transfer of Specialised Trading licence in respect of premises situated at Lot 17866, Unit 3, Gaborone West to Lot 20613, Block 3, Gaborone who will continue to trade at the premises and under the same style of a Specialised Trading and that the Gaborone City Council has determined that the application shall be heard by the Licensing Authority on the 11th January, 2000.

SAHARA COMPUTERS, c/o ALISRA BUSINESS SERVICES (PTY) LTD,  
P.O. Box 20900, GABORONE.

*First Publication*

### Lost Title Deed

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that the undersigned intends applying for a certified copy of lost Memorandum of Agreement of Lease No. 4/96 dated 4th January 1996 in favour of Elizabeth Mmaphurele Mosinyi in respect of:

**CERTAIN:** piece of land being tribal Lot 944 Mochudi  
**SITUATE:** at Mochudi in the Bakgatla Tribal Territory  
**MEASURING:** 952m<sup>2</sup> (Nine hundred and fifty two square metres)

Any person having objection to the issue of such copy, is hereby requested to lodge same in writing with the Registrar of Deeds, Private Bag 0020, Gaborone within 21 days from the second publication of this notice.

DATED at Gaborone this 8th day of December, 1999.

DOREEN KHAMA, ATTORNEYS, 4th Floor, Standard House, The Mall, P.O. Box 335, GABORONE.

*First Publication*

### Lost Title Deed

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that the undersigned Law Firm intends to apply for a certified copy of the Title Deed which is No. 521/76 dated 28th September 1976, passed in favour of Petso Josia Petso in respect of:

**CERTAIN:** piece of land being Lot 153, Gaborone  
**SITUATE:** in the Gaborone Administrative District  
**MEASURING:** 1289m<sup>2</sup> (One thousand two hundred and eighty nine square metres)

Any persons having objection to the issue of such copy, are hereby requested to lodge the same in writing with the Registrar of Deeds within three weeks from the last publication of this notice.

DATED at Lobatse this 8th day of December, 1999.

GAONGALELWE & COMPANY, K & N FURNISHERS' BUILDING, The Mall,  
P.O. Box 367, LOBATSE.

*First Publication*



### Lost Title Deed

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that the undersigned intends applying for a certified copy of of Deed of Transfer No. 1242/91 dated 4th September 1991 passed by Botswana Government in favour of Gosego Lesetedi in respect of the below mentioned property:

**CERTAIN:** piece of land being Lot 12914, Gaborone  
**SITUATE:** in Gaborone, Extension 46  
**MEASURING:** 509 Square Metres (Five hundred and nine square metres)  
**WHICH PROPERTY:** is held under Deed of Transfer No. 1242/91 dated 4th September, 1991.

Any persons having objection to the issue of such copies are hereby requested to lodge same in writing with the Registrar of Deeds, Private Bag 009, Gaborone within 3 weeks from the last publication of this notice.

DATED at Gaborone this 14th day of September, 1991.

GOSEGO LESETEDI, *Applicant*, P.O. Box 20260, GABORONE.

*First Publication*

### Application for Lost Mortgage Bond

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that the undersigned intends applying for a certified copy of Mortgage Bond Number 507/93 registered on the 21st day of April, 1993 in favour of Standard Chartered Bank Botswana Limited in respect of:

**CERTAIN:** piece of land being Lot 4207, Selebi-Phikwe (Portion of Lot 3261, Selebi-Phikwe)  
**SITUATE:** in the Central Administrative District  
**MEASURING:** 598m<sup>2</sup> (Five hundred and ninety-eight square metres)

Any person having objection to the issue of such copy, is hereby requested to lodge same in writing with the Registrar of Deeds within three (3) weeks from the last publication of this notice.

BRISCOE ATTORNEYS, P.O. Box 402492, GABORONE.

*First Publication*

### Application for Lost Deed of Transfer

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that the undersigned intends applying for a certified copy of Deed of Fixed Period State Grant No. 1258/92 registered on the 12th day of August, 1992 in favour of Modibana Kapaletswe in respect of:

**CERTAIN:** piece of land being Lot 4207, Selebi-Phikwe (Portion of Lot 3261, Selebi-Phikwe)  
**SITUATE:** in the Central Administrative District  
**MEASURING:** 598m<sup>2</sup> (Five hundred and ninety-eight square metres)

Any person having objection to the issue of such copy, is hereby requested to lodge same in writing with the Registrar of Deeds within three (3) weeks from the last publication of this notice.

BRISCOE ATTORNEYS, P.O. Box 402492, GABORONE.

*First Publication*

**Notice to Debtors and Creditors**

IN THE ESTATE of the Late Sarah Louisa Johnson (born Landsman) who died testate at Gaborone in the Republic of Botswana on the 5th day of April, 1992.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Creditors and Debtors in the above Estate are hereby required to file their claims with and pay their debts to the undersigned within Thirty (30) days from the date of publication hereof.

DATED at Francistown this 8th day of December, 1999.

VENTER & PARTNERS, TATIHOUSE, 1883 Khama Street, P.O. Box 37, FRANCISTOWN.

*First Publication*

**First and Final Liquidation and Distribution Account**

IN THE ESTATE of the Late Themba Horace Mathiso formerly of Gaborone who died in Johannesburg on the 24th January, 1999.

THE FIRST AND FINAL LIQUIDATION AND DISTRIBUTION ACCOUNT in the intestate estate will lie open for inspection at the offices of the Master of the High Court at Lobatse for a period of twenty (21) days from the date of second publication hereof.

Any objections to the Estate Accounts may be lodged with the Master.

DOREEN KHAMA ATTORNEYS, 4th Floor, Standard House, The Mall,  
P.O. Box 335, GABORONE.

*First Publication*

**Change of Style**

NOTICE IS HEREBY given that the undermentioned intends to apply in terms of section 9 of the Trade and Liquor Act, 1987 to change the style of Specialised Trading to Fresh Produce in respect of the premises situated at Rampedi Ward and that the Kgatleng District Council has determined that the application shall be heard by the Licensing Authority on the 7th December, 1999.

SHAMEER HABIB KASSIM, P.O. Box 380, MOCHUDI.

*First Publication*

**Change of Style**

I Boiteko Liquor Restaurant intends to apply for a change of style of the business from a Liquor Restaurant to a Bar licence in respect of premises situated at Ramodisa Ward, Kopong and that the Kweneng District Council has determined that the application shall be heard by the Licensing Authority in January, 2000.

JAMES RANTUANA, P.O. Box 29, KOPONG.

*First Publication*

**Notice under Section 5 of Land Control Act (Cap. 32:11)**

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the following controlled transaction is proposed :

<b>SELLER:</b>	Richard Charles Eaton
<b>PURCHASER:</b>	Life Care Holdings (Proprietary) Limited
<b>PROPERTY:</b>	
<b>CERTAIN:</b>	piece of land being Portion 29 (a portion of farm Grasspan No. 54-NK)
<b>SITUATE:</b>	in the Ghanzi Administrative District
<b>MEASURING:</b>	5,5200 Ha. (Five comma Five Two Zero Hectares)
<b>CERTAIN:</b>	piece of land being Portion 30-(a portion of farm Grasspan No. 54-NK)
<b>SITUATE:</b>	in the Ghanzi Administrative District
<b>MEASURING:</b>	7,3170 Ha. (Seven comma Three One Seven Zero Hectares)
<b>BOTH PROPERTIES BEING HELD:</b>	under Deed of Transfer No. 469/84 registered on the 25th day of October, 1984 in favour of Richard Charles Eaton
<b>CONSIDERATION:</b>	P25,660-00 (Twenty Five Thousand Six Hundred and Sixty Pula)

Any person wishing to object to the proposed controlled transaction give notice of his intention to oppose and the reasons therefor to the Minister of Lands and Housing with copies to the Attorneys hereinafter named.

DATED at Gaborone this 2nd day of December, 1999.

ARMSTRONGS ATTORNEYS, *Applicant's Attorneys*, 5th Floor, Barclays House, Khama Crescent,  
P. O. Box 1368, GABORONE.

*First Publication*

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA**  
HELD AT LOBATSE

*Case No. Misca 50/94*

In the matter between:

NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT BANK  
and  
TEFO MOLEFI NKABANE

*Plaintiff*

*Defendant*

---

**NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION**

---

TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following property of the Defendant will be sold by public auction to the highest bidder as follows:

<b>DATE OF SALE:</b>	23rd December, 1999
<b>TIME OF SALE:</b>	10.30 a.m.
<b>VENUE:</b>	Lot 141, Boatle
<b>PROPERTY TO BE SOLD:</b>	Certain piece of land being Lot 141, used as a pig farm/chicken farm/ situated at Boatle 700 metres west of Boatle along Boatle-Mmankgodi tarrd road, measuring 150 x 150 square metres, with some improvements thereon water, electricity, two rooms, fenced and shelters for pigs.
<b>TERMS OF PAYMENT:</b>	Detailed terms and conditions of the sale together with details of the property may be inspected at the Deputy Sheriffs c/o National Development Bank, telephone 352801, P. O. Box 225, Gaborone.
<b>CONDITIONS OF SALE:</b>	Cash or Bank guaranteed cheques immediately after sale.

DATED at Gaborone this 22nd day of November, 1999.

DEPUTY SHERIFF LESH LEPALE, c/o KAELO BIKI RADIRA, *Plaintiff's Attorney*,  
Development House, 2nd Floor, P. O. Box 225, The Mall, GABORONE.

*First Publication*

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA  
HELD AT LOBATSE**

*Case No. MISCA 600/98*

In the matter between:

**NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT BANK  
and  
ERNEST KRUGER**

*Plaintiff*

*Defendant*

---

**NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION**

---

TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following property of the Defendant will be sold by public auction to the highest bidder as follows:

**DATE OF SALE :** 22nd December, 1999  
**TIME OF SALE:** 10.30 a.m.  
**VENUE:** Police Station, Old Lobatse  
**PROPERTY TO BE SOLD:** 1 Ford Saphire, Registration B121 AAN.  
**TERMS OF PAYMENT:** Detailed terms and conditions of the sale together with details of the property may be inspected at the Deputy Sheriffs c/o National Development Bank.  
**CONDITIONS OF SALE:** Cash or Bank guaranteed cheques immediately after sale.

DATED at Gaborone this 1st day of December, 1999.

DEPUTY SHERIFF LESH LEPALE, c/o HILDA MOCUMINYANE, *Plaintiff's Attorney*,  
National Development Bank, Development House, 2nd Floor, P. O. Box 225, The Mall, GABORONE.

*First Publication*

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA  
HELD AT LOBATSE**

*Misca No. CC 1383/98*

In the matter between:

**NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT BANK  
and  
CAVIN TOKONYANE SERU**

*Plaintiff*

*Defendant*

---

**NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION**

---

TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following property of the Defendant will be sold by public auction to the highest bidder as follows:

**DATE OF SALE:** 17th December, 1999  
**TIME OF SALE:** 10.30 a.m.  
**VENUE:** Broadhurst Police Station  
**PROPERTY TO BE SOLD:** 4 piece floral sofas, Panasonic music system, 3 piece cream white room divider, floor mat, fan, Hoover, Elite Fridge, Consul 4 burner gas stove.  
**TERMS OF PAYMENT:** Detailed terms and conditions of the sale together with details of the property may be inspected at the Deputy Sheriffs c/o National Development Bank.  
**CONDITIONS OF SALE:** Cash or Bank guaranteed cheques immediately after sale.

DATED at Gaborone this 22nd day of November, 1999.

DEPUTY SHERIFF LESH LEPALE, c/o KAELO BIKI RADIRA, *Plaintiff's Attorney*,  
Development House, 2nd Floor, P. O. Box 225, The Mall, GABORONE.

*First Publication*

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA  
HELD AT LOBATSE**

*Case No. CC 1478/98*

In the matter between:

INDELECT ELECTRICAL WHOLESALERS (PTY) LIMITED  
and  
MADIBA ELECTRICAL BRIGADE

*Plaintiff*

*Defendant*

---

**NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION**

---

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment in the above Honourable Court, the following property of the above named Defendant shall be sold in execution in the manner herein set out:

**DATE OF SALE:** 7th January, 2000

**TIME OF SALE:** 10:30 a.m

**VENUE OF SALE:** Mahalapye Police Station

**PROPERTY TO BE SOLD:**

- 1 x Cannon N.P. 1010 photocopying machine
- 2 x office tables
- 3 x steel filing cabinets
- 3 x office chairs
- 1 x wooden office filing cabinet
- 1 x Samsung S.G. 1000 fax machine
- 3 x steel filing trays
- 1 x wooden filing tray
- 1 x Pecon electrical heater
- 1 x step ladder
- 4 x 20l jerry cans
- 3 x empty tool boxes
- All stock-in-trade company electrical equipment

**TERMS OF SALE:** Property sold voetstoots; 10% deposit payable immediately by cash or bank guaranteed cheque; balance payable on transfer; further terms available on request; sold by auction.

DATED at Gaborone this 7th day of December, 1999.

ARMSTRONGS ATTORNEYS, *Plaintiff's Attorney*, 5th Floor, Barclays House,  
Khama Crescent, The Mall, P. O. Box 225, The Mall, GABORONE.

*First Publication*

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA  
HELD AT LOBATSE**

*Case No. CC. 1077/99*

In the matter between:

**NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT BANK  
and  
LESEDI RAMUSU**

*Plaintiff*

*Defendant*

---

**NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION**

---

TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment of the above Honourable Court, the following property of the Defendant will be sold by public auction to the highest bidder as follows:

**DATE OF SALE:** 21st December, 1999  
**TIME OF SALE:** 10.30 a.m.  
**VENUE:** Ramotswa Police Station  
**PROPERTY TO BE SOLD:** 3 piece sofas, 1 Phillips TV, 1 Stereo Satellite receiver, 1 Univa gas fridge, 3 piece display, 1 x 48 LP gas cylinder, 1 radio, 1 fan, and 1 mat.  
**CONDITIONS OF SALE:** Cash of Bank guaranteed cheques immediately after sale.

DATED at Gaborone this 19th day of November, 1999.

DEPUTY SHERIFF LESH LEPALE, c/o HILDA MOCUMINYANE, *Plaintiff's Attorney*,  
National Development Bank, Development House, 2nd Floor, P. O. Box 225, The Mall, GABORONE.

*First Publication*

**IN THE HIGH COURT OF THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA  
HELD AT LOBATSE**

*Case No. 1398/99*

In the matter between:

**R.M. OSUPENG  
and  
VICTOR MOSHAPA**

*Plaintiff*

*Defendant*

---

**NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION**

---

BE PLEASED TO TAKE NOTICE that pursuant to the judgment granted by the above Honourable Court, the following property will be sold by public auction by Deputy Sheriff F. Nyenye to the highest bidder as follows:

**DATE OF SALE:** 29th December, 1999  
**TIME:** 9:30 a.m.  
**PLACE:** Tribal Lot 1975, Mogoditshane  
**PROPERTY TO BE SOLD:** Tribal Lot 1975, Mogoditshane, all rights thereof, the improvements thereon comprising two (2) by 2 roomed out buildings.  
**TERMS OF SALE:** Cash or bank guaranteed cheques, 10% deposit payable immediately after the sale unless otherwise agreed. Further terms available from Modimo, Toteng & Associates and/or Deputy Sheriff offices.

DATED at Gaborone this 7th day of December, 1999.

DEPUTY SHERIFF c/o MODIMO, TOTENG & ASSOCIATES., *Plaintiff's Attorney*,  
Botswana Building Society Building, 2nd Floor, BBS Mall, P. O. Box 201145, GABORONE.

*First Publication*

*Statutory Instrument No. 116 of 1999.*

**FINANCE AND AUDIT ACT**  
(Cap. 54:01)

**MICRO CREDIT ENTERPRISES FUND ORDER, 1999**  
(Published on 17th December, 1999)

**ARRANGEMENT OF PARAGRAPHS**

**PARAGRAPH**

1. Citation
2. Interpretation
3. Establishment of Fund
4. Purpose of Fund
5. Administration of Fund
6. Payments into Fund
7. Investment of Fund monies
8. Disbursements from Fund
9. Guidelines for disbursements from Fund
10. Accounts of Fund

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on the Minister of Finance and Development Planning by section 25 of the Finance and Audit Act, the following Order is hereby made —

1. This Order may be cited as the Micro Credit Enterprises Fund Order, 1999. Citation
2. In this Order, unless the context otherwise requires — Interpretation

“Accounting Officer” means the Permanent Secretary in the Ministry of Commerce and Industry appointed as such under paragraph 5 of this Order;

“Fund” means the Micro Credit Enterprises Fund established by paragraph 3 of this Order;

“micro enterprise” means a business with an annual income of not more than P 40 000; and

“Minister” means the minister responsible for finance.
3. There is hereby established a special fund to be known as the Micro Credit Enterprises Fund. Establishment of Fund
4. (1) The purpose of the Fund is to foster, by means of funding, the development of a self-sustaining micro enterprises sector. Purpose of Fund

(2) Without prejudice to the generality of sub-paragraph (1), the Fund may provide for —

  - (a) appropriate funding of micro enterprises;
  - (b) training programmes for micro enterprises; and
  - (c) institutional support programmes for micro enterprises.
5. (1) The Permanent Secretary in the Ministry of Commerce and Industry (hereinafter referred to as “the Accounting Officer”) shall be the public officer responsible for the administration of the Fund. Administration of Fund

(2) The Minister shall appoint the National Development Bank established under the National Development Bank Act to undertake the day to day activities of the Fund. Cap. 74:05
6. There shall be paid into the Fund — Payments into Fund

- (a) P80 000 000 (eighty million Pula) by the Ministry of Finance and Development Planning;
  - (b) such other monies as may be received from government; and
  - (c) income from the investment of monies of the Fund.
- Investment of Fund monies
7. The National Development Bank shall invest the monies of the Fund not immediately required for payments from the Fund on such terms as shall contribute to the achievements of the objectives of the Fund, and interest earned from such investment shall accrue to the Fund.
- Disbursements from Fund
8. (1) There shall be paid from the Fund loans ranging from P500 to P20 000 to any type of business that qualifies as a micro enterprise in accordance with provisions of this Order, which loans shall be repayable at an interest rate of 18 per cent per annum over a period of between six months and thirty six months.
- (2) The Fund shall grant loans to Botswana citizens and Botswana citizen-owned businesses only.
- (3) Every person granted a loan by the Fund shall be required to give a personal guarantee to the National Development Bank.
- (4) Every person granted a loan by the Fund shall undergo such financial management course as the Accounting Officer shall direct.
- (5) The costs of the financial management course shall be borne by the Government of Botswana, save that every person who undergoes such financial management course shall be required to pay a fee of P20, such other amount as may be declared by the Accounting Officer, before he embarks on such course.
- Guidelines for disbursements from Fund
9. The National Development Bank shall develop guidelines for the payment of monies from the Fund to micro enterprises.
- Accounts of Fund
10. (1) The Accounting Officer shall cause the —
- (a) keeping and maintenance of proper accounts and records of the Fund;
  - (b) preparation for each financial year, of a balance sheet and statement of income and expenditure in such form and manner as the Accountant-General may approve; and
  - (c) maintenance of an account in which shall be recorded all receipts into the Fund, all disbursements from the Fund, and the reconciliation of the monthly accounts of the Fund.

MADE this 6th day of December, 1999.

B. GAOLATHE,  
Minister of Finance and  
Development Planning.

L2/7/97 III



*Statutory Instrument No. 117 of 1999*

**CUSTOMS AND EXCISE DUTY ACT**  
(Cap. 50.01)

**AMENDMENT OF SCHEDULE (NO. 40) NOTICE, 1999**  
(Published on 17th December, 1999)

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred on the Minister of Finance and Development Planning by Sections 52 and 53 of the Customs and Excise Duty Act, the Schedule to the Act are proposed to be amended to the extent set out in the Schedule below.

Schedule No. 1 to the Act

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
10.05			By the substitution for heading No. 10.05 of the following:		
<b>"10.05</b>			<b>Maize (corn):</b>		
	1005.10	1	- Seed	kg	15,3c/kg
	1005.90	8	- Other	kg	15,3c/kg"
51.07			By the substitution for heading No. 51.07 of the following:		
<b>"51.07</b>			<b>Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale:</b>		
	5107.10	3	- Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of wool	kg	22%
	5107.20	8	- Containing less than 85 per cent by mass of wool	kg	22%"
51.09			By the substitution for subheading No. 5109.10.20 of the following:		
	"20	5	- - Single yarn of combed wool, measuring 2 000 dtex or more	kg	22%"
			By the substitution for subheading No. 5109.10.50 of the following:		
	"50	7	- - Other yarn of wool	kg	22%"
			By the substitution for subheading No. 5109.90.20 of the following:		
	"20	1	- - Single yarn of combed wool, measuring 2 000 dtex or more	kg	22%"
			By the substitution for subheading No. 5109.90.50 of the following:		
	"50	3	- - Other yarn of wool	kg	22%"

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
<b>51.11, 51.12 and 51.13</b>			By the substitution for headings Nos. 51.11, 51.12 and 51.13 of the following:		
<b>“51.11</b>			<b>Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair:</b>		
	5111.1		- Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of wool or of fine animal hair:		
	5111.11	0	- - Of a mass not exceeding 300g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 880c/kg
	5111.19	1	- - Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 880c/kg
	5111.20	9	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man- made filaments	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 880c/kg
	5111.30	3	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 880c/kg
	5111.90	0	- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 880c/kg
<b>51.12</b>			<b>Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair:</b>		
	5112.1		- Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of wool or of fine animal hair:		
	5112.11	4	- - Of a mass not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 880c/kg
	5112.19	5	- - Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 880c/kg

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	5112.20	2	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 880c/kg
	5112.30	7	- Other, mixed mainly solely with man-made staple fibres	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 880c/kg
	5112.90	4	- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 880c/kg
<b>51.13</b>	5113.00	7	<b>Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair</b>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 880c/kg"
<b>52.04, 52.05, 52.06, 52.07, 52.08, 52.09, 52.10, 52.11 and 52.12</b>			By the substitution for headings Nos. 52.04, 52.05, 52.06, 52.07, 52.08, 52.09, 52.10, 52.11 and 52.12 of the following:		
<b>"52.04</b>			<b>Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale:</b>		
	5204.1		- Not put up for retail sale:		
	5204.11	0	- - Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of cotton	kg	22%
	5204.19	1	- - other	kg	22%
	5204.20	9	- Put up for retail sale	kg	22%
<b>52.05</b>			<b>Cotton yarn (excluding sewing thread), containing 85 per cent or more by mass of cotton, not put up for retail sale:</b>		
	5205.1		- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:		
	5205.11	4	- - Measuring 714,29 dtex or more	kg	22% with a maximum of 700c/kg

**C.344**

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	5205.12	0	- - Measuring less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex	kg	22% with a maximum of 700c/kg
	5205.13	7	- - Measuring less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex	kg	22% with a maximum of 700c/kg
	5205.14	3	- - Measuring less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex	kg	22% with a maximum of 700c/kg
	5205.15	1	- - Measuring less than 125 dtex	kg	22% with a maximum of 700c/kg
	5205.2		- Single yarn, of combed fibres:		
	5205.21	9	- - Measuring 714,29 dtex or more	kg	22% with a maximum of 700c/kg
	5205.22	5	- - Measuring less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex	kg	22% with a maximum of 700c/kg
	5205.23	1	- - Measuring less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex	kg	22% with a maximum of 700c/kg
	5205.24	8	- - Measuring less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex	kg	22% with a maximum of 700c/kg
	5205.26	0	- - Measuring less than 125 dtex but not less than 106,38 dtex	kg	22% with a maximum of 700c/kg
	5205.27	7	- - Measuring less than 106,38 dtex but not less than 83,33 dtex	kg	22% with a maximum of 700c/kg
	5205.28	3	- - Measuring less than 83,33 dtex	kg	22% with a maximum of 700c/kg
	5205.3		- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:		
	5205.31	3	- - Measuring per single yarn 714,29 dtex or more	kg	22% with a maximum of 700c/kg

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	5205.32	1	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex	kg	22% with a maximum of 700c/kg
	5205.33	6	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex	kg	22% with a maximum of 700c/kg
	5205.34	2	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex	kg	22% with a maximum of 700c/kg
	5205.35	9	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 dtex	kg	22% with a maximum of 700c/kg
	5205.4		- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:	kg	22% with a
	5205.41	8	-- Measuring per single yarn 714,29 dtex or more	kg	22% with a maximum of 700c/kg
	5205.42	4	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex	kg	22% with a maximum of 700c/kg
	5205.43	0	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex	kg	22% with a maximum of 700c/kg
	5205.44	7	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex	kg	22% with a maximum of 700c/kg
	5205.46	9	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 dtex but not less than 106,38 dtex	kg	22% with a maximum of 700c/kg
	5205.47	6	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 106,38 dtex but not less than 83,33 dtex	kg	22% with a maximum of 700c/kg
	5205.48	2	-- Measuring less than 83,33 dtex	kg	22% with a maximum of 700c/kg
<b>52.06</b>			<b>Cotton yarn (excluding sewing thread), containing less than 85 per cent by mass of cotton, not put up for retail sale:</b>		
	5206.1		- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:		
	5206.11	8	-- Measuring 714,29 dtex or more	kg	22% with a maximum of 700 c/kg

## C.346

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
5206.12	4		- - Measuring less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex	kg	22% with a maximum of 700c/kg
	5206.13	0	- - Measuring less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex	kg	22% with a
	5206.14	7	- - Measuring less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex	kg	22% with a
	5206.15	3	- - Measuring less than 125 dtex	kg	22% with a maximum of 700c/kg
	5206.2		- Single yarn, of combed fibres:		
	5206.21	2	- - Measuring 714,29 dtex or more	kg	22% with a maximum of 700c/kg
	5206.22	9	- - Measuring less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex	kg	22% with a maximum of 700c/kg
	5206.23	5	- - Measuring less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex	kg	22% with a maximum of 700c/kg
	5206.24	1	- - Measuring less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex	kg	22% with a maximum of 700c/kg
	5206.25	8	- - Measuring less than 125 dtex	kg	22% with a maximum of 700c/kg
	5206.3		- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, or uncombed fibres:		
	5206.31	7	- - Measuring per single yarn 714,29 dtex or more	kg	22% with a maximum of 700c/kg
	5206.32	3	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex	kg	22% with a maximum of 700c/kg
	5206.33	0	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex	kg	22% with a maximum of 700c/kg
	5206.34	6	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex	kg	22% with a maximum of 700c/kg
	5206.35	2	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 dtex	kg	22% with a maximum of 700c/kg

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	5206.4		- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:		
	5206.41	1	- - Measuring per single yarn 714,29 dtex or more	kg	22% with a maximum of 700c/kg
	5206.42	8	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex	kg	22% with a maximum of 700c/kg
	5206.43	4	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex	kg	22% with a maximum of 700c/kg
	5206.44	0	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex	kg	22% with a maximum of 700c/kg
	5206.45	7	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 dtex	kg	22% with a maximum of 700c/kg
<b>52.07</b>			<b>Cotton yarn (excluding sewing thread) put up for retail sale:</b>		
	5207.10	5	- Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of cotton	kg	22% with a maximum of 700c/kg
	5207.90	1	- Other	kg	22% with a maximum of 700c/kg
<b>52.08</b>			<b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of cotton, of a mass not exceeding 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b>		
	5208.1		- Unbleached:		
	5208.11		- - Plain weave, of a mass of not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> :		
	.20	0	- - - Crepe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.30	7	- - - Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 568c/kg
	.40	4	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 380c/kg

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.90	0	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 830c/kg
5208.12			-- Plain weave, of a mass exceeding 100g/m <sup>2</sup> :		
	.20	6	--- Crepe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.30	3	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 830c/kg
	.90	7	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 280c/kg
5208.13			-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:		
	.20	2	--- Of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 568c/kg
	.30	9	--- Of a mass exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 380c/kg
	.40	7	--- Of a mass exceeding 90g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 830c/kg
	.90	3	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 280c/kg
5208.19			-- Other fabrics:		
	.20	0	--- Of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 570c/kg
	.30	8	--- Of a mass exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 380c/kg



HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.40	5	- - - Of a mass exceeding 90g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 830c/kg
	.90	1	- - - Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 280c/kg
5208.2			- Bleached:		
5208.21			- - Plain weave, of a mass not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> :		
	.20	4	- - - Crepe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.30	1	- - - Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 570c/kg
	.40	9	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 380c/kg
	.90	5	- - - Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of
5208.22			- - Plain weave, of a mass not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> :		
	.20	0	- - - Crepe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.30	8	- - - Other, of a mass not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 830c/kg
	.90	1	- - - Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 280c/kg
5208.23			- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:		

## C.350

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.20	7	- - - Of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 570c/kg
	.30	4	- - - Of a mass exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 380c/kg
	.40	1	- - - Of a mass exceeding 90g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 830c/kg
	.90	8	- - - Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 280c/kg
5208.29			- - Other fabrics:		
	.20	5	- - - Of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 570c/kg
	.30	2	- - - Of a mass exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 380c/kg
	.40	6	- - - Of a mass exceeding 90g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 830c/kg
	.90	6	- - - Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 280c/kg
5208.3			- Dyed:		
5208.31			- - Plain weave, of a mass not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> :		
	.30	6	- - - Crepe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.50	0	- - - Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 570c/kg

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.60	8	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 380c/kg
	.90	7	- - - Other with a	kg	22% or 30%  maximum of 1 830c/kg
	5208.32		- - Plain weave, of a mass not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> :		
	.30	2	- - - Crepe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.50	7	- - - Other, of a mass not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 830c/kg
	.90	6	- - - Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 280c/kg
	5208.33		- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:		
	.20	1	- - - Fabrics in a twill weave, dyed black, of a mass not exceeding 135 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	17%
	.30	9	- - - Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 570c/kg
	.40	6	- - - Of a mass exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 380c/kg
	.50	3	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 90g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 830c/kg
	.90	2	- - - Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 280c/kg
	5208.39		- - Other fabrics:		
	.20	6	- - - Fabrics in a sateen weave, dyed black, of a mass not exceeding 135 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	17%

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
.40	4	- - -	Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 570c/kg
	.50	1	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 380c/kg
	.60	9	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 90g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 830c/kg
	.90	0	- - - Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 280c/kg
	5208.4		- Of yarns of different colours:		
	5208.41		- - Plain weave, of a mass not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> :		
	.30	0	- - - Crepe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.50	5	- - - Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3 170c/kg
	.60	2	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 640c/kg
	.90	4	- - - Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 020c/kg
	5208.42		- - Plain weave, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> :		
	.30	7	- - - Crepe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.50	1	- - - Other, of a mass not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 020c/kg

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.90	0	- - - Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 410c/kg
	5208.43		- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:		
	.20	6	- - - Of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3 170c/kg
	.30	3	- - - Of a mass exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 640c/kg
	.40	0	- - - Of a mass exceeding 90g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 020c/kg
	.90	7	- - - Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 410c/kg
	5208.49		- - Other fabrics:		
	.20	4	- - - Crepe fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.30	1	- - - Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3 170c/kg
	.40	9	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 640c/kg
	.50	6	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 020c/kg
	.90	5	- - - Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 410c/kg
	5208.5		- Printed:		

## C.354

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
5208.51			-- Plain weave, of a mass not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> :		
	.30	5	--- Indigo blue discharge print fabrics	kg	17%
	.50	7	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3 170c/kg
	.60	7	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 640c/kg
	.90	9	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 020c/kg
5208.52			-- Plain weave, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> :		
	.30	1	--- Indigo blue discharge print fabrics	kg	17%
	.40	9	--- Other discharge print fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.50	6	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 020c/kg
	.90	5	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 410c/kg
5208.53			-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:		
	.20	0	--- Indigo blue discharge print fabrics	kg	17%
	.30	8	--- Other discharge print fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.40	5	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3 170c/kg
	.50	2	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 640c/kg

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.60	6	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 020c/kg
	.90	1	- - - Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 410c/kg
5208.59			- - Other fabrics:		
	.20	9	- - - Indigo blue discharge print fabrics	kg	17%
	.30	6	- - - Other discharge print fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.40	3	- - - Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3 170c/kg
	.50	0	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 640c/kg
	.60	8	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 020c/kg
	.90	3	- - - Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 410c/kg
52.09			<b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of cotton, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b>		
5209.1			- Unbleached:		
5209.11			- - Plain weave:		
	.40	8	- - - Of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 040c/kg
	.50	5	- - - Of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg

## C.356

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
.60	2		- - - Of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 820c/kg
	.70	8	- - - Of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 400 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 775c/kg
	.90	4	- - - Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 690c/kg
	5209.12		- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:		
	.20	9	- - - Of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 040c/kg
	.30	7	- - - Of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg
	.40	4	- - - Of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 820c/kg
	.50	1	- - - Of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 400 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 775c/kg
	.90	0	- - - Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 690c/kg
	5209.19		- - Other fabrics:		
	.30	1	- - - Of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 040c/kg
	.40	9	- - - Of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg



HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.50	6	--- Of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 820c/kg
	.60	3	--- Of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 400 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 775c/kg
	.90	5	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 690c/kg
5209.2			- Bleached:		
5209.21			-- Plain weave:		
	.40	2	--- Of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 040c/kg
	.50	8	--- Of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg
	.60	7	--- Of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 820c/kg
	.70	4	--- Of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 400 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 775c/kg
	.90	9	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 690c/kg
5209.22			-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:		
	.20	4	--- Of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 040c/kg
	.30	1	--- Of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.40	9	--- Of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 820c/kg
	.50	6	--- Of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 400 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 775c/kg
	.90	5	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 690c/kg
5209.29			- - Other fabrics:		
	.30	6	--- Of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 040c/kg
	.40	3	--- Of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg
	.50	0	--- Of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 820c/kg
	.60	8	--- Of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 400 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 775c/kg
	.90	4	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 690c/kg
5209.3			- Dyed:		
5209.31			- - Plain weave:		
	.50	4	--- Of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 040c/kg
	.60	1	--- Of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.70	9	- - - Of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 820c/kg
	.80	6	- - - Of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 400 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 775c/kg
	.90	3	- - - Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 690c/kg
5209.32			- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:		
	.20	9	- - - Of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 040c/kg
	.30	6	- - - Of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg
	.40	3	- - - Of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 820c/kg
	.50	0	- - - Of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 400 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 775c/kg
	.90	6	- - - Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 690c/kg
5209.39			- - Other fabrics:		
	.30	0	- - - Of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 040c/kg
	.40	8	- - - Of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg
	.50	5	- - - Of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 820c/kg

## C.360

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
.60	2		- - - Of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 400 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 775c/kg
	.90	4	- - - Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 690c/kg
5209.4			- Of yarns of different colours:		
	5209.41		- - Plain weave:		
	.50	9	- - - Other, of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 135c/kg
	.60	6	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 960c/kg or 436c/kg
	.70	3	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg
	.80	0	- - - Of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 400 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 800c/kg
	.90	8	- - - Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 770c/kg
	5209.42		- - Denim:		
	.20	3	- - - Of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 135c/kg
	.30	0	- - - Of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 960c/kg
	.40	8	- - - Of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.50	5	- - - Of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 400 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 800c/kg
	.90	4	- - - Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 770c/kg
5209.43			- - Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:		
	.20	7	- - - Of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 135c/kg
	.30	7	- - - Of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 960c/kg
	.40	4	- - - Of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg
	.50	1	- - - Of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 400 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 800c/kg
	.90	0	- - - Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 770c/kg
5209.49			- - Other fabrics:		
	.30	5	- - - Of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 135c/kg
	.40	2	- - - Of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 960c/kg
	.50	4	- - - Of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg
	.60	7	- - - Of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 400 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 800c/kg

## C.362

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.90	9	- - - Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 770c/kg
	5209.5		- Printed:		
	5209.51		- - Plain weave:		
	.20	1	- - - Indigo blue discharge print fabrics	kg	17%
	.25	2	- - - Other discharge print fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.30	9	- - - Other, of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 135c/kg
	.35	6	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 960c/kg
	.40	6	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg
	.45	7	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 400g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 800c/kg
	.90	2	- - - Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 770c/kg
	5209.52		- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:		
	.20	8	- - - Indigo blue discharge print fabrics	kg	17%
	.30	5	- - - Other discharge print fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.40	2	- - - Other, of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 135c/kg

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.50	6	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 960c/kg
	.60	7	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg
	.70	4	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 400g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 800c/kg
	.90	9	- - - Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 770c/kg
5209.59			- - Other fabrics:		
	.20	2	- - - Indigo blue discharge print fabrics	kg	17%
	.30	4	- - - Other discharge print fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.40	7	- - - Other, of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 135c/kg
	.50	4	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 960c/kg
	.60	1	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg
	.70	9	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 400g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 800c/kg
	.90	3	- - - Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 770c/kg

## C.364

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
52.10			<b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 per cent of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, of a mass not exceeding 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b>		
	5210.1		- Unbleached:		
	5210.11		- - Plain weave:		
	.20	3	- - - Crepe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.30	0	- - - Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 570c/kg
	.40	8	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 380c/kg
	.50	5	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 90g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 830c/kg
	.90	4	- - - Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 280c/kg
	5210.12		- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:		
	.20	4	- - - Of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 570c/kg
	.30	7	- - - Of a mass exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 380c/kg
	.40	4	- - - Of a mass exceeding 90g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 830c/kg



HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.90	0	- - - Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 280c/kg
	5210.19		- - Other fabrics:		
	.20	4	- - - Crepe fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.30	1	- - - Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 570c/kg
	.40	9	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 380c/kg
	.50	6	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 90g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 830c/kg
	.90	5	- - - Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 280c/kg
	5210.2		- Bleached:		
	5210.21		- - Plain weave:		
	.20	8	- - - Crepe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.30	5	- - - Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 570c/kg
	.40	2	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 380c/kg
	.50	3	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 90g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 830c/kg

## C.366

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.90	9	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 280c/kg
5210.22			-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:		
	.20	4	--- Of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 570c/kg
	.30	1	--- Of a mass exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 380c/kg
	.40	9	--- Of a mass exceeding 90g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 830c/kg
	.90	5	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 280c/kg
5210.29			-- Other fabrics:		
	.20	9	--- Crepe fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.30	6	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 570c/kg
	.40	3	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 380c/kg
	.50	0	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 90g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 830c/kg
	.90	9	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 280c/kg

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	5210.3		- Dyed:		
	5210.31		- - Plain weave:		
	.30	3	- - - Crepe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.50	4	- - - Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 570c/kg
	.60	1	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 380c/kg
	.70	9	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 90g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 830c/kg
	.90	3	- - - Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 280c/kg
	5210.32		- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:		
	.20	9	- - - Fabrics in a twill weave, dyed black, of a mass exceeding 135 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	17%
	.30	6	- - - Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 570c/kg
	.40	3	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 380c/kg
	.50	0	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 90g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 830c/kg
	.90	1	- - - Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 280c/kg

## C.368

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
5210.39			-- Other fabrics:		
	.20	3	--- Fabrics in a sateen weave, dyed black, of a mass exceeding 135 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	17%
	.40	8	--- Crepe fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.50	5	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 570c/kg
	.60	2	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 380c/kg
	.70	9	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 90g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 830c/kg
	.90	4	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 280c/kg
5210.4			- Of yarns of different colours:		
5210.41			-- Plain weave:		
	.30	4	--- Crepe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.40	1	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3 170c/kg
	.50	9	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 640c/kg
	.60	6	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 90g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 020c/kg

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.90	8	- - - Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 410c/kg
5210.42			- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:		
	.20	3	- - - Of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3 170c/kg
	.30	0	- - - Of a mass exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 640c/kg
	.40	8	- - - Of a mass exceeding 90g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 020c/kg
	.90	4	- - - Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 410c/kg
5210.49			- - Other fabrics:		
	.20	8	- - - Crepe fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.30	5	- - - Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3 170c/kg
	.40	2	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 640c/kg
	.50	9	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 90g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 020c/kg
	.90	9	- - - Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 410c/kg

## C.370

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	5210.5		- Printed:		
	5210.51		- - Plain weave:		
	.30	9	- - - Indigo blue discharge print fabrics	kg	17%
	.40	6	- - - Other discharge print fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.50	3	- - - Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3 170c/kg
	.60	0	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 640c/kg
	.70	8	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 020c/kg
	.90	2	- - - Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 410c/kg
	5210.52		- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:		
	.20	8	- - - Indigo blue discharge print fabrics	kg	17%
	.30	5	- - - Other discharge print fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.40	2	- - - Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3 170c/kg
	.50	1	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 640c/kg
	.60	7	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 020c/kg

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.90	9	- - - Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 410c/kg
	5210.59		- - Other fabrics:		
	.20	2	- - - Indigo blue discharge print fabrics	kg	17%
	.30	9	- - - Other discharge print fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.40	7	- - - Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3 170c/kg
	.50	4	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 640c/kg
	.60	1	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 020c/kg
	.90	3	- - - Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 410c/kg
<b>52.11</b>			<b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 per cent by mass of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, of a mass exceeding 200g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b>		
	5211.1		- Unbleached:		
	5211.11		- - Plain weave:		
	.40	1	- - - Of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 040c/kg
	.50	9	- - - Of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg
	.60	6	- - - Of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 820c/kg

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.70	3	- - - Of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 400 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 775c/kg
	.90	8	- - - Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 690c/kg
5211.12			- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:		
	.20	3	- - - Of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 040c/kg
	.30	0	- - - Of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg
	.40	8	- - - Of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 820c/kg
	.50	5	- - - Of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 400 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 775c/kg
	.90	4	- - - Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 690c/kg
5211.19			- - Other fabrics:		
	.30	5	- - - Of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 040c/kg
	.40	2	- - - Of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg
	.50	0	- - - Of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 820c/kg



HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.60	7	- - - Of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 400 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 775c/kg
	.90	9	- - - Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 690c/kg
	5211.2		- Bleached:		
	5211.21		- - Plain weave:		
	.40	6	- - - Of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 040c/kg
	.50	3	- - - Of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg
	.60	0	- - - Of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 820c/kg
	.70	8	- - - Of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 400 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 775c/kg
	.90	2	- - - Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 690c/kg
	5211.22		- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:		
	.20	8	- - - Of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 040c/kg
	.30	5	- - - Of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg
	.40	2	- - - Of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 820c/kg

## C.374

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.50	2	--- Of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 400 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 775c/kg
	.90	9	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 690c/kg
5211.29			-- Other fabrics:		
	.30	0	--- Of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 040c/kg
	.40	7	--- Of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg
	.50	4	--- Of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 820c/kg
	.60	1	--- Of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 400 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 775c/kg
	.90	3	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 690c/kg
5211.3			- Dyed:		
5211.31			-- Plain weave:		
	.30	3	--- Of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 040c/kg
	.35	4	--- Of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg
	.40	0	--- Of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 820c/kg

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.45	1	- - - Of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 400 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 775c/kg
	.90	7	- - - Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 690c/kg
5211.32			- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:		
	.20	2	- - - Of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 040c/kg
	.30	2	- - - Of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg
	.40	7	- - - Of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 820c/kg
	.50	4	- - - Of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 400 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 775c/kg
	.90	3	- - - Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 690c/kg
5211.39			- - Other fabrics:		
	.30	4	- - - Of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 040c/kg
	.40	1	- - - Of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg
	.50	9	- - - Of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 820c/kg

C.376

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.606	- - -	Of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 400 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 775c/kg
	.90	8	- - - Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 690c/kg
5211.4			- Of yarns of different colours:		
5211.41			- - Plain weave:		
	.30	8	- - - Of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 135c/kg
	.35	9	- - - Of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 960c/kg
	.40	5	- - - Of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg
	.45	6	- - - Of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 400 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 800c/kg
	.90	1	- - - Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 770c/kg
5211.42			- - Denim:		
	.20	7	- - - Of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 135c/kg
	.30	4	- - - Of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 960c/kg
	.40	1	- - - Of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.50	9	- - - Of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 400 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 800c/kg
	.90	8	- - - Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 770c/kg
5211.43			- - Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:		
	.20	3	- - - Of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 135c/kg
	.30	0	- - - Of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 960c/kg
	.40	8	- - - Of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg
	.50	5	- - - Of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 400 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 800c/kg
	.90	4	- - - Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 770c/kg
5211.49			- - Other fabrics:		
	.30	9	- - - Of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 135c/kg
	.40	6	- - - Of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 960c/kg
	.50	3	- - - Of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg

## C.378

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.60	0	- - - Of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 400 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 800c/kg
	.90	2	- - - Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 770c/kg
5211.5			- Printed:		
5211.51			- - Plain weave:		
	.20	5	- - - Indigo blue discharge print fabrics	kg	17%
	.25	6	- - - Other discharge print fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.30	2	- - - Other, of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 135c/kg
	.33	3	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 960c/kg
	.40	1	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg
	.45	0	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 400 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 800c/kg
	.90	6	- - - Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 770c/kg
5211.52			- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:		
	.20	1	- - - Indigo blue discharge print fabrics	kg	17%
	.30	9	- - - Other discharge print fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.40	6	- - - Other, of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 135c/kg
	.50	3	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 960c/kg
	.60	0	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg
	.70	8	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 400 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 800c/kg
	.90	2	- - - Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 770c/kg
5211.59			- - Other fabrics:		
	.20	6	- - - Indigo blue discharge print fabrics	kg	17%
	.30	3	- - - Other discharge print fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.40	0	- - - Other, of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 135c/kg
	.50	8	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 960c/kg
	.60	5	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg
	.70	2	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 400 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 800c/kg
	.90	7	- - - Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 770c/kg

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
<b>52.12</b>			<b>Other woven fabrics of cotton:</b>		
	5212.1		- Of a mass not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> :		
	5212.11		-- Unbleached:		
	.20	0	--- Crepe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.30	8	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 570c/kg
	.40	5	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 380c/kg
	.50	2	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 90g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 830c/kg
	.90	1	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 280c/kg
	5212.12		-- Bleached:		
	.20	7	--- Crepe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.30	4	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 570c/kg
	.40	1	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 380c/kg
	.50	9	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 90g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 830c/kg
	.90	8	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 280c/kg



HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	5212.13		-- Dyed:		
	.20	3	--- Fabrics in a twill or sateen weave, dyed black, of a mass not exceeding 135 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	17%
	.40	8	--- Crepe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.60	2	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 570c/kg
	.70	1	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 380c/kg
	.80	7	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 90g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 830c/kg
	.90	4	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 280c/kg
	5212.14		-- Of yarns of different colours:		
	.30	7	--- Crepe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.50	1	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3 170c/kg
	.60	9	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 70g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 640c/kg
	.70	6	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 90g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 020c/kg
	.90	0	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 410c/kg

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	5212.15		- - Printed:		
	.30	3	- - - Indigo blue discharge print fabrics	kg	17%
	.40	0	- - - Other discharge print fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.50	8	- - - Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3 170c/kg
	.60	5	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 640c/kg
	.70	2	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 020c/kg
	.90	7	- - - Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 410c/kg
	5212.2		- Of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> :		
	5212.21		- - Unbleached:		
	.40	2	- - - Of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 040c/kg
	.50	7	- - - Of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg
	.60	4	- - - Of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 820c/kg
	.70	1	- - - Of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 400 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 775c/kg
	.90	6	- - - Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 690c/kg

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	5212.22		-- Bleached:		
	.40	6	--- Of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 040c/kg
	.50	3	--- Of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg
	.60	0	--- Of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 820c/kg
	.70	8	--- Of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 400 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 775c/kg
	.90	2	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 690c/kg
	5212.23		-- Dyed:		
	.30	5	--- Of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 040c/kg
	.35	6	--- Of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg
	.40	2	--- Of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 820c/kg
	.45	3	--- Of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 400 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 775c/kg
	.90	9	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 690c/kg
	5212.24		-- Of yarns of different colours:		

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.30	1	- - - Of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 135c/kg
	.35	2	- - - Of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 960c/kg
	.40	9	- - - Of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg
	.45	0	- - - Of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 400 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 800c/kg
	.90	5	- - - Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 770c/kg
5212.25			- - Printed:		
	.15	4	- - - Glazed fabrics commonly used as window blind material	kg	17%
	.20	0	- - - Indigo blue discharge print fabrics	kg	17%
	.25	1	- - - Other discharge print fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.30	8	- - - Other, of a mass not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 135c/kg
	.35	9	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 960c/kg
	.40	5	- - - Of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg
	.45	6	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> but but exceeding 400 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 800c/kg

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.90	1	- - - Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 770c/kg"
<b>53.09</b>			By the substitution for heading No. 53.09 of the following:		
<b>"53.09</b>			<b>Woven fabrics of flax:</b>		
	5309.1		- Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of flax:		
	5309.11	0	- - Unbleached or bleached	kg	16%
	5309.19	1	- - Other	kg	16%
	5309.2		- Containing less than 85 per cent by mass of flax:		
	5309.21	5	- - Unbleached or bleached	kg	16%
	5309.29	6	- - Other	kg	16%"
<b>54.01</b>			By the substitution for subheadings Nos. 5401.10 and 5401.20 of the following:		
	"5401.10	7	- Of synthetic filaments	kg	22%
	5401.20		- Of artificial filaments:		
	.10	9	- - Put up for retail sale	kg	5%
	.90	7	- - Other	kg	22%"
<b>54.07 and 54.08</b>			By the substitution for headings Nos. 54.07 and 54.08 of the following:		
<b>"54.07</b>			<b>Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading No. 54.04:</b>		
	5407.10	9	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters	kg	30%
	5407.20	3	- Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like	kg	20%
	5407.30	8	- Fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI	kg	30%
	5407.4		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of filaments of nylon or other polyamides:		

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
5407.41			-- Unbleached or bleached:		
	.25	4	--- Crepe fabrics and seersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.30	0	--- Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 020c/kg
	.35	1	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 690c/kg
	.40	8	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 570c/kg
	.45	9	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 305c/kg
	.50	5	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 830c/kg
	.55	6	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 555c/kg
	.60	2	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 280c/kg
	.65	3	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 240 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 040c/kg
	.90	4	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg
5407.42			--- Dyed:		
	.25	0	--- Crepe fabrics and seersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.30	7	--- Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 020c/kg
	.35	8	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 690c/kg
	.40	4	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 570c/kg
	.45	5	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 305c/kg
	.50	1	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 830c/kg
	.55	2	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 555c/kg
	.60	9	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 280c/kg
	.65	5	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 240 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 040c/kg
	.90	0	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg
5407.43			-- Of yarns of different colours:		
	.25	7	--- Crepe fabrics and seersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.30	3	--- Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 020c/kg

## C.388

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.35	4	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3 840c/kg
	.40	0	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 960c/kg
	.45	1	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 355c/kg
	.50	8	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 020c/kg
	.55	9	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 660c/kg
	.60	5	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 300c/kg
	.65	6	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 240 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 150c/kg
	.90	7	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 100c/kg
5407.44			-- Printed:		
	.25	3	--- Crepe fabrics and seersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.30	6	--- Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 020c/kg
	.35	0	--- Fabrics printed with scarf designs	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg



HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.40	7	- - - Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3 840c/kg
	.45	8	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 960c/kg
	.50	4	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 350c/kg
	.55	5	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 020c/kg
	.60	1	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 660c/kg
	.65	2	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 300c/kg
	.70	9	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 240 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 150c/kg
	.90	3	- - - Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 100c/kg
	5407.5		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of textured polyester filaments:		
	5407.51		- - Unbleached or bleached:		
	.20	8	- - - Fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 020c/kg
	.25	9	- - - Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 690c/kg

## C.390

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.30	5	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 570c/kg
	.35	6	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 305c/kg
	.40	2	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 830c/kg
	.45	3	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 555c/kg
	.50	6	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 280c/kg
	.55	0	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 240 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 040c/kg
	.90	9	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg
5407.52			-- Dyed:		
	.20	4	--- Fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 020c/kg
	.25	5	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 690c/kg
	.30	1	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3 425c/kg
	.35	2	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3 070c/kg

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.40	9	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 440c/kg
	.45	5	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 555c/kg
	.50	6	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 280c/kg
	.55	7	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 240 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 040c/kg
	.90	5	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg
5407.53			-- Of yarns of different colours:		
	.20	0	--- Fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 020c/kg
	.25	1	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3 840c/kg
	.30	8	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 960c/kg
	.35	9	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 350c/kg
	.40	5	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 020c/kg
	.45	6	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 660c/kg

## C.392

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.50	2	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 300c/kg
	.55	3	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 240 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 150c/kg
	.90	1	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 100c/kg
5407.54			-- Printed:		
	.20	7	--- Fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 020c/kg
	.25	8	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3 840c/kg
	.30	4	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 960c/kg
	.35	5	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 350c/kg
	.40	1	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 020c/kg
	.45	2	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 660c/kg
	.50	9	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 300c/kg
	.55	4	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 240 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 150c/kg

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.90	8	- - - Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 100c/kg
	5407.6		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of polyester filaments:		
	5407.61		- - Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of non-textured polyester filaments:		
	.25	3	- - - Crepe fabrics and seersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.40	7	- - - Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 020c/kg
	.45	8	- - - Fabrics printed with scarf designs	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.90	3	- - - Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	5407.69		- Other:		
	.25	4	- - - Crepe fabrics and seersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.30	0	- - - Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.35	1	- - - Fabrics printed with scarf designs	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.37	8	- - - Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> unbleached, bleached or dyed	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 690c/kg
	.40	8	- - - Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 690c/kg

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.43	2	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> , unbleached, bleached or dyed	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 570c/kg
	.45	9	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 960c/kg
	.47	5	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> , unbleached, bleached or dyed	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 305c/kg
	.50	5	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 350c/kg
	.53	2	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> , unbleached, bleached or dyed	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 830c/kg
	.55	6	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 020c/kg
	.57	2	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> , unbleached, bleached or dyed	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 555c/kg
	.60	2	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 660c/kg
	.63	7	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , unbleached, bleached or dyed	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 280c/kg
	.65	3	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 300c/kg
	.67	1	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 240 g/m <sup>2</sup> , unbleached, bleached or dyed	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 040c/kg

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.70	2	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 240 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 150c/kg
	.75	0	- - - Other, unbleached, bleached or dyed	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg
	.90	4	- - - Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 100c/kg
5407.7			- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of synthetic filaments:		
5407.71			- - Unbleached or bleached:		
	.25	8	- - - Crepe fabrics and seersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.30	4	- - - Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 020c/kg
	.35	5	- - - Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 690c/kg
	.40	1	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 570c/kg
	.45	2	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 305c/kg
	.50	9	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 830c/kg
	.55	4	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 555c/kg
	.60	6	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 280c/kg

## C.396

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.65	7	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 240 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 040c/kg
	.90	8	- - - Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg
5407.72			- - Dyed:		
	.25	4	- - - Crepe fabrics and seersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.30	0	- - - Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 020c/kg
	.35	1	- - - Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 690c/kg
	.40	8	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 570c/kg
	.45	9	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 305c/kg
	.50	5	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 830c/kg
	.55	6	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 555c/kg
	.60	2	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 280c/kg
	.65	3	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 240 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 040c/kg



HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.90	4	- - - Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg
5407.73			- - Of yarns of different colours:		
	.25	0	- - - Crepe fabrics and seersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.30	7	- - - Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 020c/kg
	.35	8	- - - Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3 840c/kg
	.40	4	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 960c/kg
	.45	5	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 350c/kg
	.50	1	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 020c/kg
	.55	2	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 660c/kg
	.60	9	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 300c/kg
	.65	3	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 240 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 150c/kg
	.90	0	- - - Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 100c/kg

## C.398

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	5407.74		- - Printed:		
	.25	7	- - - Crepe fabrics and seersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.30	3	- - - Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 020c/kg
	.35	4	- - - Fabrics printed with scarf designs	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.40	0	- - - Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3 840c/kg
	.45	1	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 960c/kg
	.50	8	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 350c/kg
	.55	9	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 020c/kg
	.60	5	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 660c/kg
	.65	6	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 300c/kg
	.70	2	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 240 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 150c/kg
	.90	7	- - - Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 100c/kg

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
5407.8			- Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85 per cent by mass of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:		
5407.81			- - Unbleached or bleached:		
	.30	9	- - - Crepe fabrics and seersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.35	4	- - - Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 020c/kg
	.40	6	- - - Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of
	.45	7	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 570c/kg
	.50	3	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 305c/kg
	.55	4	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 830c/kg
	.60	0	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 555c/kg
	.65	1	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 280c/kg
	.70	8	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 240 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 040c/kg
	.90	2	- - - Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg

# C.400

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	5407.82		- - Dyed:		
	.30	5	- - - Crepe fabrics and seersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.35	6	- - - Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 690c/kg
	.40	2	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 425c/kg
	.45	3	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3 070c/kg
	.50	4	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 440c/kg
	.55	0	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 555c/kg
	.60	7	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 280c/kg
	.65	8	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 240 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 040c/kg
	.90	9	- - - Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg
	5407.83		- - Of yarns of different colours:		
	.30	1	- - - Crepe fabrics and seersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.35	2	- - - Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3 840c/kg

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.40	9	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 960c/kg
	.45	3	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 350c/kg
	.50	6	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 020c/kg
	.55	7	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 660c/kg
	.60	3	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 300c/kg
	.65	4	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 240 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 150c/kg
	.90	5	- - - Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 100c/kg
5407.84			- - Printed:		
	.30	8	- - - Crepe fabrics and seersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.35	9	- - - Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 020c/kg
	.40	5	- - - Fabrics printed with scarf designs	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.45	6	- - - Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3 840c/kg

## C.402

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.50	2	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 960c/kg
	.55	3	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 350c/kg
	.60	3	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 020c/kg
	.65	0	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 660c/kg
	.70	7	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 300c/kg
	.75	8	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 240 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 150c/kg
	.90	1	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 150c/kg
	5407.9		- Other woven fabrics:		
	5407.91		-- Unbleached or bleached:		
	.30	3	--- Crepe fabrics and seersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.35	4	--- Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 020c/kg
	.40	0	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 201c/kg
	.45	1	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 570c/kg or 1 148c/kg

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.50	8	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 350c/kg
	.55	9	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 830c/kg
	.60	5	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 555c/kg
	.65	6	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 280c/kg
	.70	2	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 240 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 040c/kg
	.90	7	- - - Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg
5407.92			- - Dyed:		
	.30	4	- - - Crepe fabrics and seersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.35	0	- - - Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 020c/kg
	.40	7	- - - Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 690c/kg
	.45	8	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3 425c/kg
	.50	4	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3 070c/kg

C.404

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.55	5	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 296c/kg
	.60	1	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 555c/kg
	.65	2	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 280c/kg
	.70	9	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 240 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 040c/kg
	.90	3	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg
5407.93			-- Of yarns of different colours:		
	.30	6	--- Crepe fabrics and seersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.35	7	--- Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 020c/kg
	.40	3	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3 840c/kg
	.45	4	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 960c/kg
	.50	0	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 350c/kg
	.55	1	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 020c/kg



HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.60	8	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 660c/kg
	.65	9	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 300c/kg
	.70	5	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 240 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 150c/kg
	.90	2	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 100c/kg
5407.94			-- Printed:		
	.30	2	--- Crepe fabrics and seersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.35	5	--- Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 020c/kg
	.40	3	--- Fabrics printed with scarf designs	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.45	0	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3 840c/kg
	.50	7	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 960c/kg
	.55	8	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 350c/kg
	.60	4	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 020c/kg

**C.406**

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.65	5	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 550c/kg
	.70	1	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 300c/kg
	.75	2	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 240 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 150c/kg
	.90	6	- - - Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 100c/kg
<b>54.08</b>			<b>Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from Materials of heading No. 54.05</b>		
	5408.10	2	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn, of viscose rayon	kg	20%
	5408.2		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 per or more by mass of artificial filament or strip or the like:		
	5408.21		- - Unbleached or bleached:		
	.30	5	- - - Crepe fabrics and seersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.35	6	- - - Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 020c/kg
	.40	2	- - - Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 690c/kg
	.45	3	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 570c/kg
	.50	7	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 305c/kg

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.55	0	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 830c/kg
	.60	7	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 555c/kg
	.65	8	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 280c/kg
	.70	4	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 240 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 040c/kg
	.90	9	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg
5408.22			-- Dyed:		
	.30	1	--- Crepe fabrics and seersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.35	2	--- Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 020c/kg
	.40	9	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 690c/kg
	.45	6	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3 425c/kg
	.50	6	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 305c/kg
	.55	7	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 830c/kg

## C.408

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.60	3	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 555c/kg
	.65	4	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 280c/kg
	.70	0	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 240 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 040c/kg
	.90	5	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg
5408.23			-- Of yarns of different colours:		
	.30	8	--- Crepe fabrics and seersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of
	.35	9	--- Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 020c/kg
	.40	5	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3 840c/kg
	.45	6	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 960c/kg
	.50	2	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 355c/kg
	.55	3	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 020c/kg
	.60	6	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 660c/kg

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.65	0	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 300c/kg
	.70	7	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 240 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 150c/kg
	.90	1	- - - Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 100c/kg
5408.24			- - Printed:		
	.30	4	- - - Crepe fabrics and seersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.35	5	- - - Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 020c/kg
	.40	1	- - - Fabrics printed with scarf designs	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.45	2	- - - Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3 840c/kg
	.50	9	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 960c/kg
	.55	5	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 350c/kg
	.60	6	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 020c/kg
	.65	7	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 660c/kg

**C.410**

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.70	3	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> but kg not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>		22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 300c/kg
	.75	4	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but kg not exceeding 240 g/m <sup>2</sup>		22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 150c/kg
	.90	8	- - - Other kg		22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 100c/kg
5408.3			- Other woven fabrics:		
5408.31			- - Unbleached or bleached:		
	.30	7	- - - Crepe fabrics and seersucker fabrics, not kg containing textured filaments		22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.35	0	- - - Other fabrics containing combed wool kg or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more		22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 020c/kg
	.40	7	- - - Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> kg		22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 690c/kg
	.45	8	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> but kg not exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> maximum of 2 570c/kg		22% or 30% with a
	.50	4	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> but kg not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>		22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 305c/kg
	.55	5	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but kg not exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup>		22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 830c/kg
	.60	1	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> but kg not exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup>		22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 555c/kg
	.65	2	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> but kg not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>		22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 280c/kg

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.70	9	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 240 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 040c/kg
	.90	3	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg
5408.32			-- Dyed:		
	.30	6	--- Crepe fabrics and seersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.35	7	--- Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 020c/kg
	.40	3	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 690c/kg
	.45	4	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3 425c/kg
	.50	0	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3 070c/kg
	.55	1	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3 070c/kg
	.60	8	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 555c/kg
	.65	9	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 280c/kg
	.70	5	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 240 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 040c/kg

## C.412

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.90	5	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg
5408.33			-- Of yarns of different colours:		
	.30	2	--- Crepe fabrics and seersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.35	3	--- Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 020c/kg
	.40	6	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3 840c/kg
	.45	0	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 960c/kg
	.50	7	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 350c/kg
	.55	8	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 020c/kg
	.60	4	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 660c/kg
	.65	5	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 300c/kg
	.70	1	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 240 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 150c/kg
	.90	6	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 100c/kg



HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	5408.34		- - Printed:		
	.30	9	- - - Crepe fabrics and seersucker fabrics, not containing textured filaments	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.35	5	- - - Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 020c/kg
	.40	6	- - - Fabrics printed with scarf designs	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.45	7	- - - Other, of a mass not exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3 840c/kg or 1 712c/kg
	.50	3	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 960c/kg or 1 322c/kg
	.55	4	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 350c/kg or 1 050c/kg
	.60	0	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 020c/kg
	.65	1	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 120 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 660c/kg
	.70	8	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 300c/kg
	.75	9	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 240 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 150c/kg
	.90	2	- - - Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 100c/kg

**C.414**

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
<b>55.01</b>			By the substitution for subheading No. 5501.20 of the following:		
	"5501.20	3	- Of polyesters	kg	15%"
<b>55.02</b>			By the substitution for heading No. 55.02 of the following:		
<b>"55.02</b>	<b>5502.00</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>Artificial filament tow</b>	kg	free"
<b>55.03</b>			By the substitution for subheading No. 5503.20 of the following:		
	"5503.20	0	- Of polyesters	kg	15%"
			By the substitution for subheading No. 5503.40 of the following:		
	"5503.40	0	- Of polypropylene	kg	15%"
<b>55.05</b>			By the substitution for subheadings Nos 5505.10.10 and 5505.10.20 of the following:		
	"10	0	- - Of polyester fibres	kg	15%
	.20	8	- - Of polypropylene fibres	kg	15%"
<b>55.06, 55.07, 55.08, 55.09, 55.10, 55.11, 55.12, 55.13, 55.14, 55.15 and 55.16</b>			By the substitution for headings Nos. 55.06, 55.07, 55.08, 55.09, 55.10, 55.11, 55.12, 55.13, 55.14, 55.15 and 55.16 of the following:		
<b>55.06</b>			<b>Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:</b>		
	5506.10	7	- Of nylon or other polyamides	kg	free
	5506.20	1	- Of polyesters	kg	15%
	5506.30	6	- Acrylic or modacrylic	kg	free
	5506.90	3	- Otherkg	free	
<b>55.07</b>	<b>5507.00</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>Artificial staple fibres, craded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning</b>	kg	free
<b>55.08</b>			<b>Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale:</b>		

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
55.09	5508.10	4	- Of synthetic staple fibres	kg	22% with a maximum of 1 700c/kg
	5508.20	9	- Of artificial staple fibres	kg	22%
			<b>Yarn (excluding sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale:</b>		
	5509.1		- Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides:		
	5509.11	4	-- Single yarn	kg	22% with a maximum of 700c/kg
	5509.12	0	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	kg	22% with a maximum of 700c/kg
	5509.2		- Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of polyester staple fibres:		
	5509.21	9	-- Single yarn	kg	22% with a maximum of 700c/kg
	5509.22	5	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	kg	22% with a maximum of 700c/kg
	5509.3		- Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:		
	5509.31	3	-- Single yarn	kg	22% with a maximum of 700c/kg
	5509.32	6	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	kg	22% with a maximum of 700c/kg
	5509.4		- Other yarn, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of synthetic staple fibres:		
	5509.41	8	-- Single yarn	kg	22% with a maximum of 700c/kg
	5509.42	4	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	kg	22% with a maximum of 700c/kg
	5509.5		- Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres:		
	5509.51	2	-- Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	kg	22% with a maximum of 700c/kg
	5509.52	9	-- Mixed mainly solely with wool or fine animal hair	kg	22% with a maximum of 700c/kg

**C.416**

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	5509.53	5	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	kg	22% with a maximum of 700c/kg
	5509.59	3	- - Other	kg	22% with a maximum of 700c/kg
	5509.6		- Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:		
	5509.61	7	- - Mixed mainly solely with wool or fine animal hair	kg	22% with a maximum of 700c/kg
	5509.62	3	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	kg	22% with a maximum of 700c/kg
	5509.69	8	- - Other	kg	22% with a maximum of 700c/kg
	5509.9		- Other yarn:		
	5509.91	0	- - Mixed mainly solely with wool or fine animal hair	kg	22% with a maximum of 700c/kg
	5509.92	7	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	kg	22% with a maximum of 700c/kg
	5509.99	1	- - Other	kg	22% with a maximum of 700c/kg
<b>55.10</b>			<b>Yarn (excluding sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale:</b>		
	5510.1		- Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of artificial staple fibres:		
	5510.11	4	- - Single yarn	kg	22% with a maximum of 700c/kg
	5510.12	0	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	kg	22% with a maximum of 700c/kg
	5510.20	2	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	kg	22% with a maximum of 700c/kg
	5510.30	7	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton	kg	22% with a maximum of 700c/kg
	5510.90	4	- Other yarn	kg	22% with a maximum of 700c/kg

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
<b>55.11</b>			<b>Yarn (excluding sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale:</b>		
	5511.10	1	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of such fibres	kg	22% with a maximum of 910c/kg
	5511.20	6	- Of synthetic fibres, containing less than 85 per cent by mass of such fibres	kg	22% with a maximum of 910c/kg
	5511.30	0	- Of artificial staple fibres	kg	22% with a maximum of 910c/kg
<b>55.12</b>			<b>Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of synthetic fibres:</b>		
	5512.1		- Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of polyester staple fibres:		
	5512.11		- - Unbleached or bleached:		
	.30	3	- - - Fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 020 c/kg
	.90	7	- - - Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000 c/kg
	5512.19		- - Other:		
	.25	8	- - - Fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 020 c/kg
	.90	8	- - - Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	5512.2		- Containing 85 per cent or more of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:		
	5512.21		- - Unbleached or bleached:		
	.30	8	- - - Fabrics containing combed wool or combed animal hair, of a mass of 142g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 020c/kg

**C.418**

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.90	1	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	5512.29		-- Other:		
	.25	2	--- Fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 020c/kg
	.90	2	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	5512.9		- Other:		
	5512.91		-- Unbleached or bleached:		
	.30	6	--- Fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 020c/kg
	.90	3	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	5512.99		-- Other:		
	.25	4	--- Fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 020c/kg
	.90	4	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
<b>55.13</b>			<b>Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 per cent by mass of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a mass not exceeding 170 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b>		
	5513.1		- Unbleached or bleached:		
	5513.11		-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weaveL		
	.25	0	--- Crepe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.30	7	--- Fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.35	8	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 570c/kg
	.40	4	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 380c/kg
	.45	5	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 830c/kg
	.90	0	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 280c/kg
5513.12			-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres:		
	.25	7	--- Fabrics containing, by mass, 15 per cent or more acrylic fibres	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.30	3	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 570c/kg
	.35	4	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 380c/kg
	.40	0	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 830c/kg
	.90	7	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 280c/kg
5513.13			-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres:		

**C.420**

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.30	9	--- Of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 570c/kg
	.35	0	--- Of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 380c/kg
	.40	7	--- Of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 830c/kg
	.90	3	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 280c/kg
5513.19			-- Other woven fabrics:		
	.30	8	--- Crepe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.35	9	--- Fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.40	5	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 570c/kg
	.45	6	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 380c/kg
	.50	2	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 830c/kg
	.90	1	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 280c/kg
5513.2			- Dyed:		
5513.21			-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave:		



HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.25	5	--- Crepe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.30	1	--- Fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.35	2	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 570c/kg
	.40	9	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 380c/kg
	.45	8	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 830c/kg
	.90	5	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 280c/kg
5513.22			-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres:		
	30	8	--- Of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 570c/kg
	.35	9	--- Of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 380c/kg
	.40	5	--- Of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 330c/kg
	.90	1	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 280c/kg
5513.23			-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres:		

**C.422**

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	30	4	- - - Of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 570c/kg
	.35	5	- - - Of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 380c/kg
	.40	1	- - - Of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 830c/kg
	.90	8	- - - Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 280c/kg
5513.29			- - Other woven fabrics:		
	30	2	- - - Of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 570c/kg
	.35	3	- - - Of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 380c/kg
	.40	6	- - - Of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 830c/kg
	.90	6	- - - Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 280c/kg
5513.3			- Of yarns of different colours:		
5513.31			- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave:		
	.30	6	- - - Crepe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.35	7	- - - Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3 170c/kg

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.40	3	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 640c/kg
	.45	4	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 020c/kg
	.90	0	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 410c/kg
5513.32			-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres:		
	.30	2	--- Of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3 170c/kg
	.35	3	--- Of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 640c/kg
	.40	8	--- Of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 020c/kg
	.90	6	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 410c/kg
5513.33			-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres:		
	.30	9	--- Of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3 170c/kg
	.35	7	--- Of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 640c/kg
	.40	6	--- Of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 020c/kg

## C.424

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.90	2	- - - Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 410c/kg
5513.39			- - Other woven fabrics:		
	.30	7	- - - Of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3 170c/kg
	.35	8	- - - Of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 640c/kg
	.40	4	- - - Of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 020c/kg
	.90	0	- - - Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 410c/kg
5513.4			- Printed:		
5513.41			- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave:		
	.30	0	- - - Fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.35	1	- - - Fabrics printed with scarf designs	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.40	8	- - - Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3 170c/kg
	.45	9	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 640c/kg
	.50	5	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 020c/kg

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.30	4	--- Fabrics printed with scarf designs	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.35	5	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 410c/kg
	.40	1	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 135c/kg
	.90	8	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 960c/kg
5514.43			-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres:		
	20	7	--- Crepe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	25	0	--- Other fabrics printed with scarf designs	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.30	7	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 410c/kg
	.35	8	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 135c/kg
	.90	0	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 960c/kg
5514.49			-- Other woven fabrics:		
	.25	9	--- Fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg

## C.434

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.30	5	- - - Fabrics printed with scarf designs	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.35	6	- - - Other, of a mass not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 410c/kg
	.40	2	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 135c/kg
	.90	9	- - - Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 960c/kg
<b>55.15</b>			<b>Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres:</b>		
	5515.1		- Of polyester staple fibres:		
	5515.11		- - Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres:		
	.15	0	- - - Crepe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.17	7	- - - Fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.20	7	- - - Fabrics printed with scarf designs	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.23	1	- - - Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 570c/kg
	.25	8	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 640c/kg
	.27	4	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 380c/kg

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.30	4	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 020c/kg
	.33	9	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 830c/kg
	.35	5	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 410c/kg
	.37	1	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 280c/kg
	.40	1	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 135c/kg
	.43	6	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 040c/kg
	.45	2	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarn of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 960c/kg
	.47	9	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> , printed	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 960c/kg
	.50	9	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg
	.53	3	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg
	.55	7	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 820c/kg

## C.436

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.57	6	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 800c/kg
	.90	8	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 775c/kg
	5515.12		-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:		
	.15	7	--- Crepe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.17	3	--- Other fabrics, containing by mass 15 per cent or more acrylic filaments	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.20	3	--- Fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.23	8	--- Other fabrics printed with scarf designs	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.25	4	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 570c/kg
	.27	0	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 640c/kg
	.30	0	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 380c/kg
	.33	5	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 020c/kg



HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.35	1	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 830c/kg
	.37	8	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 410c/kg
	.40	8	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 280c/kg
	.43	2	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 135c/kg
	.45	9	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 040c/kg
	.47	5	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 960c/kg
	.50	5	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> , printed	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 960c/kg
	.53	7	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg
	.55	6	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg
	.57	2	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 820c/kg
	.60	2	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 800c/kg

## C.438

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.90	4	- - - Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 775c/kg
	5515.13		- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:		
	.15	3	- - - Crepe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.17	7	- - - Other fabrics, containing combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.20	8	- - - Other fabrics, containing by mass 15 per cent or more carded wool	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.23	4	- - - Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.25	0	- - - Other fabrics printed with scarf designs	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.27	7	- - - Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 570c/kg
	.30	7	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 640c/kg
	.33	1	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 380c/kg
	.35	8	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 020c/kg
	.37	4	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 830c/kg

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.40	4	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 410c/kg
	.43	9	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 280c/kg
	.45	5	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 135c/kg
	.47	1	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 040c/kg
	.50	1	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 960c/kg
	.53	6	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> , printed	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 960c/kg
	.55	2	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg
	.57	9	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg
	.60	9	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 820c/kg
	.63	3	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 800c/kg
	.90	0	- - - Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 775c/kg

## C.440

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	5515.19		- - Other:		
	.15	1	- - - Crepe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.17	8	- - - Other fabrics, containing combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 020c/kg
	.20	8	- - - Other fabrics, containing by mass 15 per cent or more carded wool	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.23	2	- - - Other fabrics printed with scarf designs	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.25	9	- - - Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 570c/kg
	.27	5	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 640c/kg
	.30	5	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 380c/kg
	.33	5	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 020c/kg
	.35	6	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 830c/kg
	.37	2	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 410c/kg
	.40	2	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	1 280c/kg RATE OF DUTY
	.43	7	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 200g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 135c/kg
	.45	3	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 040c/kg
	.47	4	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 960c/kg
	.50	5	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> , printed	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 960c/kg
	.53	4	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg
	.55	0	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg
	.57	7	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 820c/kg
	.60	7	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 800c/kg
	.90	9	- - - Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 775c/kg
5515.2			- Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:		
5515.21		7	- - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
5515.22			- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:		

## C.442

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.15	1	--- Crepe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.17	8	--- Other fabrics, containing combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 880c/kg
	.20	8	--- Other fabrics, containing by mass 15 per cent or more carded wool	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.23	2	--- Fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.25	9	--- Other fabrics printed with scarf designs	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.27	5	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 570c/kg
	.30	5	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 640c/kg
	.33	7	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 380c/kg
	.35	6	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 020c/kg
	.37	2	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 830c/kg
	.40	2	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 410c/kg

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.43	7	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 280c/kg
	.45	3	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 135c/kg
	.47	6	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 040c/kg
	.50	7	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 960c/kg
	.53	4	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> , printed	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 960c/kg
	.55	0	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg
	.57	7	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg
	.60	7	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 820c/kg
	.63	1	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 800c/kg
	.90	9	- - - Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 775c/kg
5515.29			- - Other:		
	.15	6	- - - Crepe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of

**C.444**

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	1 000c/kg RATE OF DUTY
	.17	2	--- Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.20	2	--- Other fabrics printed with scarf designs	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.23	7	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 640c/kg
	.25	3	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 640c/kg
	.27	4	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 380c/kg
	.30	5	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 020c/kg
	.33	4	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 830c/kg
	.35	0	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 410c/kg
	.37	7	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 280c/kg
	.40	7	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 135c/kg
	.43	1	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 040c/kg



HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.45	8	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 960c/kg
	.47	4	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> , printed	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 960c/kg
	.50	4	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg
	.53	9	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg
	.55	5	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 820c/kg
	.57	1	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 800c/kg
	.90	3	- - - Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 775c/kg
5515.9			- Other woven fabrics:		
5515.91			- - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:		
	.15	7	- - - Crepe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.17	3	- - - Other fabrics, containing by mass 15 per cent or more acrylic filaments	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.20	3	- - - Fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg

## C.446

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.23	8	--- Other fabrics printed with scarf designs	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.25	4	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 570c/kg
	.27	0	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 640c/kg
	.30	0	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 380c/kg
	.33	5	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 020c/kg
	.35	1	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 830c/kg
	.37	8	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 410c/kg
	.40	8	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 280c/kg
	.43	2	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 135c/kg
	.45	9	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 040c/kg

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.47	5	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 960c/kg
	.50	5	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> , printed	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 960c/kg
	.53	7	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg
	.55	6	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg
	.57	2	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 820c/kg
	.60	2	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 800c/kg
	.90	4	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 775c/kg
5515.92			-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:		
	.15	3	--- Crepe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.17	3	--- Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 880c/kg
	.20	4	--- Other fabrics, containing by mass 15 per cent or more carded wool	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg

## C.448

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.23	4	- - - Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.25	0	- - - Other fabrics printed with scarf designs	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.27	7	- - - Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 570c/kg
	.30	7	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 640c/kg
	.33	1	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 380c/kg
	.35	8	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 020c/kg
	.37	4	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 830c/kg
	.40	4	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 410c/kg
	.43	9	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 280c/kg
	.45	5	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 135c/kg
	.47	1	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 040c/kg

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.50	1	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 960c/kg
	.53	6	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> , printed	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 960c/kg
	.55	2	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg
	.57	9	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg
	.60	9	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 820c/kg
	.63	3	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 350g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 800c/kg
	.90	0	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 775c/kg
	5515.99		-- Other:		
	.15	8	--- Crepe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.17	4	--- Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.20	4	--- Other fabrics printed with scarf designs	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.23	9	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 570c/kg

# C.450

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.25	5	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 640c/kg
	.27	1	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 380c/kg
	.30	1	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 020c/kg
	.33	6	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 830c/kg
	.35	2	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 410c/kg
	.37	9	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 280c/kg
	.40	9	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 135c/kg
	.43	3	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 040c/kg
	.45	0	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 960c/kg
	.47	6	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> , printed	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 960c/kg
	.50	6	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.53	0	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg
	.55	7	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 820c/kg
	.57	3	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 775c/kg
	.90	5	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 775c/kg
<b>55.16</b>			<b>Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres:</b>		
	5516.1		- Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of artificial staple fibres:		
	5516.11		-- Unbleached or bleached:		
	.15	4	--- Crepe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.17	0	--- Other fabrics, containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 020c/kg
	.20	0	--- Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.23	5	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 570c/kg
	.25	1	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 380c/kg
	.27	8	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 830c/kg

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.30	8	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 280c/kg
	.33	2	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 040c/kg
	.35	9	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg
	.37	5	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 820c/kg
	.90	1	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 775c/kg
5516.12			-- Dyed:		
	.15	0	--- Crepe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.17	7	--- Other fabrics, containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 020c/kg
	.20	7	--- Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.23	1	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 570c/kg
	.25	8	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 380c/kg
	.27	4	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 830c/kg



HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.30	4	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 280c/kg
	.33	9	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 040c/kg
	.35	5	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 900c/kg
	.37	1	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 820c/kg
	.90	8	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 775c/kg
5516.13			-- Of yarns of different colours:		
	.15	7	--- Crepe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.17	3	--- Other fabrics, containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 020c/kg
	.20	3	--- Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.23	8	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3 170c/kg
	.25	4	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 640c/kg
	.27	0	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 020c/kg

## C.454

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.30	0	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 410c/kg
	.33	5	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 135c/kg
	.35	1	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 960c/kg
	.37	8	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg
	.90	4	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 800c/kg
5516.14			-- Printed		
	.15	3	--- Fabrics, containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 020c/kg
	.16	1	--- Crepe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.17	6	--- Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.20	7	--- Other fabrics printed with scarf designs	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.23	4	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3 170c/kg
	.25	0	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 640c/kg

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.27	7	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 020c/kg
	.30	7	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 410c/kg
	.33	1	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 135c/kg
	.90	0	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 960c/kg
5516.2			- Containing less than 85 per cent by mass of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:		
5516.21			-- Unbleached or bleached:		
	.15	9	--- Crepe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.17	5	--- Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.20	5	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 570c/kg
	.23	7	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 380c/kg
	.25	6	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 830c/kg
	.27	2	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 280c/kg

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.30	2	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 040c/kg
	.33	7	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg
	.35	3	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 820c/kg
	.90	6	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 775c/kg
5516.22			-- Dyed:		
	.15	5	--- Crepe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.17	1	--- Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.20	1	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 570c/kg
	.23	6	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 380c/kg
	.25	2	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 830c/kg
	.27	9	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 280c/kg
	.30	9	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 040c/kg

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.33	3	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg
	.35	6	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 820c/kg
	.90	2	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 775c/kg
5516.23			--- Of yarns of different colours:		
	.15	1	--- Crepe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.17	8	--- Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.20	8	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3 170c/kg
	.23	2	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 640c/kg
	.25	9	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 020c/kg
	.27	5	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 410c/kg
	.30	5	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 135c/kg
	.33	6	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 960c/kg

**C.458**

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.35	6	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg
	.90	9	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 800c/kg
	5516.24		--- Printed:		
	.15	8	--- Fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.17	4	--- Other fabrics printed with scarf designs	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.20	4	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.23	9	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.25	5	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.27	1	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.30	1	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 135c/kg
	.90	5	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 960c/kg
	5516.3		- Containing less than 85 per cent by mass of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:		

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
5516.31			-- Unbleached or bleached:		
	.15	3	--- Crepe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.17	6	--- Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 880c/kg
	.20	7	--- Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.23	4	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 570c/kg
	.25	0	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 380c/kg
	.27	7	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 830c/kg
	.30	7	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 280c/kg
	.33	1	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 040c/kg
	.35	8	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg
	.37	4	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 820c/kg
	.90	0	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 775c/kg

## C.460

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	5516.32		- - Dyed:		
	.15	6	- - - Crepe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.17	6	- - - Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 880c/kg
	.20	6	- - - Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.23	0	- - - Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 570c/kg
	.25	7	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 380c/kg
	.27	3	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 830c/kg
	.30	3	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 280c/kg
	.33	8	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 040c/kg
	.35	4	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg
	.37	0	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 820c/kg
	.90	2	- - - Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 775c/kg



HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
5516.33			- - Of yarns of different colours:		
	.15	6	- - - Crepe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.17	2	- - - Other fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 880c/kg
	.20	2	- - - Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.23	7	- - - Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3 170c/kg
	.25	3	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 640c/kg
	.27	5	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 020c/kg
	.30	6	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 410c/kg
	.33	4	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 135c/kg
	.35	0	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 960c/kg
	.37	7	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg
	.90	3	- - - Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 800c/kg

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	5516.34		- - Printed:		
	.15	2	- - - Fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a mass of 142 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 880c/kg
	.17	9	- - - Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.20	9	- - - Other fabrics printed with scarf designs	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.23	3	- - - Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3 170c/kg
	.25	5	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 640c/kg
	.27	6	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 020c/kg
	.30	6	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 410c/kg
	.33	0	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 135c/kg
	.90	4	- - - Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 960c/kg
	5516.4		- Containing less than 85 per cent by mass of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:		
	5516.41		- - Unbleached or bleached:		

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.15	8	- - - Crepe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.17	4	- - - Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.20	4	- - - Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 570c/kg
	.23	9	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 380c/kg
	.25	5	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 830c/kg
	.27	1	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 280c/kg
	.30	1	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 040c/kg
	.33	6	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg
	.35	2	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 820c/kg
	.90	5	- - - Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 775c/kg
	5516.42		- - Dyed:		
	.15	4	- - - Crepe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg

## C.464

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.17	0	--- Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.20	0	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 570c/kg
	.23	5	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 380c/kg
	.25	1	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 830c/kg
	.27	8	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 280c/kg
	.30	8	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 040c/kg
	.33	2	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg
	.35	9	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 820c/kg
	.90	1	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 775c/kg
5516.43			-- Of yarns of different colours:		
	.15	0	--- Crepe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.17	7	- - - Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.20	7	- - - Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3 170c/kg
	.23	1	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 640c/kg
	.25	8	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 020c/kg
	.27	4	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 410c/kg
	.30	4	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 135c/kg
	.33	9	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 960c/kg
	.35	5	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg
	.90	8	- - - Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 800c/kg
	5516.44		- - Printed:		
	.15	7	- - - Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg

## C.466

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.17	3	--- Other fabrics printed with scarf designs	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.20	3	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3 170c/kg
	.23	8	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 640c/kg
	.25	4	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 020c/kg
	.27	0	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 410c/kg
	.30	0	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 135c/kg
	.90	4	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 960c/kg
	5516.9		- Other:		
	5516.91		-- Unbleached or bleached:		
	.15	0	--- Crepe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.17	7	--- Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.20	7	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 570c/kg

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.23	1	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 380c/kg
	.25	8	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 830c/kg
	.27	4	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 280c/kg
	.30	4	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 040c/kg
	.33	9	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg
	.35	5	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 820c/kg
	.90	8	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 775c/kg
5516.92			-- Dyed:		
	.15	7	--- Crepe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.17	3	--- Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.20	3	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 570c/kg

**C.468**

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.23	8	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 380c/kg
	.25	4	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 830c/kg
	.27	0	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 280c/kg
	.30	0	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 040c/kg
	.33	5	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg
	.35	1	--- Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 820c/kg
	.90	4	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 775c/kg
5516.93			-- Of yarns of different colours:		
	.15	3	--- Crepe fabrics and seersucker fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.17	2	--- Other fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.20	3	--- Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3 170c/kg



HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.23	4	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 640c/kg
	.25	0	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 020c/kg
	.27	7	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 410c/kg
	.30	7	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 135c/kg
	.33	1	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 960c/kg
	.35	8	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 890c/kg
	.90	0	- - - Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 800c/kg
5516.94			- - Printed:		
	.15	2	- - - Fabrics commonly known as haircloth and fabrics stiffened with size or the like, commonly used as interlinings	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.17	6	- - - Other fabrics printed with scarf designs	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 000c/kg
	.20	6	- - - Other, of a mass not exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3 170c/kg
	.23	0	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 640c/kg

**C.470**

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.25	7	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 020c/kg
	.27	3	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 130 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 410c/kg
	.30	3	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 135c/kg
	.90	7	- - - Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 960c/kg"
<b>58.01 and 58.02</b>			By the substitution for headings Nos. 58.01 and 58.02 of the following:		
<b>"58.01</b>			<b>Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (excluding fabrics of heading No. 58.02 or 58.06):</b>		
	5801.10	4	- Of wool or fine animal hair	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 160c/kg
	5801.2		- Of cotton:		
	5801.21	5	- - Uncut weft pile fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 160c/kg
	5801.22	1	- - Cut corduroy	kg	free
	5801.23	8	- - Other weft pile fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 160c/kg
	5801.24	4	- - Warp pile fabrics, epingle (uncut)	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 160c/kg
	5801.25	0	- - Warp pile fabrics, cut	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 160c/kg

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	5801.26	7	- - Chenille fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 160c/kg
	5801.3		- Of man-made fibres:		
	5801.31	9	- - Uncut weft pile fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 160c/kg
	5801.32	6	- - Cut corduroy	kg	free
	5801.33	2	- - Other weft pile fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 160c/kg
	5801.34		- - Warp pile fabrics, epingle (uncut):		
	.07	6	- - - Velvet, of a mass exceeding 275 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	25%
	.90	4	- - - Other	kg	17%
	5801.35		- - Warp pile fabrics, cut:		
	.07	2	- - - Velvet, of a mass exceeding 275 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	25%
	.90	0	- - - Other	kg	17%
	5801.36	1	- - Chenille fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 160c/kg
	5801.90	0	- - Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 160c/kg
<b>58.02</b>			<b>Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics (excluding narrow fabrics of heading No. 58.06); tufted textile fabrics (excluding products of heading No. 57.03):</b>		
	5802.1		- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton:		
	5802.11	4	- - Unbleached	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 160c/kg

**C.472**

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	5802.19	5	- - Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 160c/kg
	5802.20	2	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 160c/kg
	5802.30	7	- Tufted textile fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 160c/kg"
<b>58.06</b>			By the substitution of heading No. 58.06 of the following:		
<b>"58.06</b>			<b>Narrow woven fabrics (excluding goods of heading No. 58.07); narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs):</b>		
	5806.10	2	- Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics	kg	30%
	5806.20	7	- Other woven fabrics containing by mass 5 per cent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	kg	30%
	5806.3		- Other woven fabrics:		
	5806.31	8	- - Of cotton	kg	30%
	5806.32	4	- - Of man-made	kg	30%
	5806.39	9	- - Of other textile materials	kg	30%
	5806.40	6	- Fabrics consisting of a warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	kg	free
<b>58.07</b>			By the substitution of subheading No. 5807.90 of the following:		
	"5807.90		- Other:		
	.10	2	- - Of wool felt of jute felt, in the piece or	kg	30%
	.20	7	- - Of other felt, in the piece or in rectangles	kg	30%
	.30	4	- - Knitted or crocheted, in the piece	kg	30%
	.90	8	- - Other	kg	25% <sup>18</sup>

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
58.08			By the substitution of heading No. 58.08 of the following:		
"58.08			<b>Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery (exclud- ing knitted or crocheted); tassels, pompons and similar articles:</b>		
	5808.10		- Braids in the piece:		
	.10	7	- - Elastic braids	kg	30%
	.90	5	- - Other	kg	25%
	5808.90	6	- Other	kg	30%"
58.10			By the substitution for heading No. 58.10 of the following:		
"58.10			<b>Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs:</b>		
	5810.10		- Embroidery without visible ground:		
	.10	0	- - Lace embroidery	kg	5%
	.90	9	- - Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 160c/kg
	5810.9		- Other embroidery:		
	5810.91		- - Of cotton:		
	.10	3	- - - Lace embroidery	kg	5%
	.90	1	- - Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 160c/kg
	5810.92		- - Of man-made fibres:		
	.10	5	- - - Lace embroidery	kg	5%
	.90	8	- - Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 160c/kg
	5810.99		- - Of other textile materials:		
	.10	4	- - - Lace embroidery	kg	5%

**C.474**

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.90	2	-- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 160c/kg
<b>59.06</b>			By the substitution for subheading No. 5906.99.10 of the following:		
	“.10	5	--- Combined with cellular rubber	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 160c/kg”
<b>59.07</b>			By the substitution for subheading No. 5907.00.90 of the following:		
	“.90	9	- Other	kg	30%”
<b>59.11</b>			By the substitution for subheading No. 5911.10.10 of the following:		
	“.10	6	-- Narrow fabrics, made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)	kg	30%”
<b>60.01 and 60.02</b>			By the substitution for headings Nos. 60.01 and 60.02 of the following:		
<b>“60.01</b>			<b>Pile fabrics, including “long pile” fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted:</b>		
	6001.10	8	- “Long pile” fabrics	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 3 200c/kg
	6001.2		- Looped pile fabrics:		
	6001.21		-- Of cotton:		
	.20	3	--- Of a mass not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 790c/kg
	.30	0	--- Of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 730c/kg
	.40	8	--- Of a mass exceeding 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 665c/kg

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.50	5	--- Of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 600c/kg
	.60	2	--- Of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 540c/kg
6001.22			-- Of a man-made fibres:		
	.50	1	--- Of a mass not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 410c/kg
	.60	9	--- Of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 320c/kg
	.70	6	--- Of a mass exceeding 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 230c/kg
	.75	7	--- Of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 145c/kg
	.80	3	--- Of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 060c/kg
6001.29			-- Of other textile materials:		
	.20	4	--- Of a mass not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 410c/kg
	.30	1	--- Of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 320c/kg
	.40	9	--- Of a mass exceeding 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 230c/kg

## C.476

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.50	6	--- Of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 145c/kg
	.60	3	--- Of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 060c/kg
	6001.9		- Other:		
	6001.91		-- Of cotton:		
	.20	5	--- Of a mass not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 790c/kg
	.30	2	--- Of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 730c/kg
	.40	1	--- Of a mass exceeding 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 665c/kg
	.50	7	--- Of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 600c/kg
	.60	4	--- Of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 540c/kg
	6001.92		-- Of a man-made fibres:		
	.25	2	--- Of a mass not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 410c/kg
	.35	0	--- Of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 320c/kg
	.40	6	--- Of a mass exceeding 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 145c/kg



HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.50	3	- - - Of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 060c/kg
	.60	0	- - - Of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 500c/kg
6001.99			- - Of other textile materials:		
	.20	6	- - - Of a mass not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 320c/kg
	.30	3	- - - Of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 230c/kg
	.40	0	- - - Of a mass exceeding 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 145c/kg
	.50	8	- - - Of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 060c/kg
	.60	5	- - - Of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 060c/kg
<b>60.02</b>			<b>Other knitted or crocheted fabrics:</b>		
	6002.10	1	- Of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by mass 5 per cent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	kg	20%
	6002.20		- Other, of a width not exceeding 30 cm:		
	.10	3	- - Open-work fabrics similar to lace	kg	22%
	.90	1	- - Other	kg	30%
	6002.30	0	- Of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by mass 5 per cent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	kg	20%
	6002.4		- Other fabrics, warp knit (including those Made on galloon knitting machines):		

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
6002.41			-- Of wool or fine animal hair:		
	.10	9	--- Open-work fabrics similar to lace	kg	22%
	.90	7	--- Other	kg	30%
6002.42			-- Of cotton:		
	.10	5	--- Open-work fabrics similar to lace	kg	22%
	.90	3	--- Other	kg	30%
6002.43			-- Of man-made fibres:		
	.01	2	--- Tulle	kg	5%
	.05	5	--- Open-work fabrics similar to lace	kg	22%
	.10	1	--- Other net fabrics	kg	30%
	.40	3	--- Other, of polyamide or polyester fibres, of a mass not exceeding 40 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 640c/kg
	.45	4	--- Other, of polyamide or polyester fibres, of a mass exceeding 40 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 60 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 980c/kg
	.50	0	--- Other, of polyamide or polyester fibres, of a mass exceeding 60 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 760c/kg
	.55	1	--- Other, of polyamide or polyester fibres, of a mass exceeding 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 650c/kg
	.60	8	--- Other, of polyamide or polyester fibres, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 540c/kg
	.65	9	--- Other, of polyamide or polyester fibres, of a mass exceeding 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 430c/kg
	.90	1	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 320c/kg

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	6002.49		- - Other:		
	.10	1	- - - Open-work fabrics similar to lace	kg	20%
	.90	8	- - - Other	kg	30%
	6002.9		- Other:		
	6002.91		- - Of wool or fine animal hair:		
	.10	1	- - - Open-work fabrics similar to lace	kg	22%
	.90	9	- - - Other	kg	30%
	6002.92		- - Of cotton:		
	.10	8	- - - Open-work fabrics similar to lace	kg	22%
	.20	5	- - - Net fabrics	kg	30%
	.40	0	- - - Other, of a mass not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 790c/kg
	.50	7	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 730c/kg
	.60	4	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 665c/kg
	.70	1	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 600c/kg
	.80	9	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 540c/kg
	6002.93		- - Of man-made fibres:		
	.05	8	- - - Open-work fabrics similar to lace	kg	22%
	.10	4	- - - Net fabrics	kg	30%
	.15	5	- - - Elastic fabrics containing 50 per cent or more by mass of synthetic fibres	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 230c/kg

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.33	3	- - - Other, of cellulosic fibres, of a mass not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 240c/kg
	.36	8	- - - Other, of cellulosic fibres, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 160c/kg
	.37	6	- - - Other, of cellulosic fibres, of a mass exceeding 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 080c/kg
	.38	4	- - - Other, of cellulosic fibres, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 2 000c/kg
	.39	2	- - - Other, of cellulosic fibres, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 920c/kg
	.40	6	- - - Other, of polyamide or polyester fibres, of a mass not exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 790c/kg
	.45	7	- - - Other, of polyamide or polyester fibres, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 650c/kg
	.50	3	- - - Other, of polyamide or polyester fibres, of a mass exceeding 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 540c/kg
	.55	4	- - - Other, of polyamide or polyester fibres, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 430c/kg
	.60	0	- - - Other, of polyamide or polyester fibres, of a mass exceeding 250 g/m <sup>2</sup>	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 320c/kg
	.90	2	- - - Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 320c/kg

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	6002.99		-- Other:		
	.10	2	--- Open-work fabrics similar to lace	kg	20%
	.90	0	--- Other	kg	22% or 30% with a maximum of 1 320c/kg"
61.01, 61.02, 61.03, 61.04, 61.05, 61.06, 61.07, 61.08, 61.09, 61.10, 61.11, 61.12, 61.13, 61.14, 61.15, 61.16 and 61.17			By the substitution for headings Nos. 61.01, 61.02, 61.03, 61.04, 61.05, 61.06, 61.07, 61.08, 61.09, 61.10, 61.11, 61.12, 61.13, 61.14, 61.15, 61.16 and 61.17 of the following:		
"61.01			Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted (excluding those of heading No. 61.03):		
	6101.10		- Of wool or fine animal hair:		
	.10	7	-- Overcoats and raincoats	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5 740c/kg
	.20	4	-- Jackets	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 8 975c/kg
	.90	5	-- Other	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 7 180c/kg
	6101.20		- Of cotton:		
	.10	1	--- Overcoats and raincoats	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 3 380c/kg

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.20	9	-- Jackets	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5 280c/kg
	.90	3	-- Other	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4 225c/kg
6101.30			- Of man-made fibres:		
	.10	6	-- Overcoats and raincoats	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 3 380c/kg
	.20	3	-- Jackets	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5 280c/kg
	.90	4	-- Other	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4 225c/kg
6101.90			- Of other textile materials:		
	.10	3	-- Overcoats and raincoats	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 3 380c/kg
	.20	0	-- Jackets	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5 280c/kg
	.90	1	-- Other	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4 225c/kg
61.02			<b>Women's or girls' overcoats, car- coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted (excluding those of heading No. 61.04):</b>		
6102.10			- Of wool or fine animal hair:		
	.10	0	-- Overcoats and raincoats	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5 740c/kg

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.20	8	-- Jackets	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 8 980c/kg
	.90	9	-- Other	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 7 180c/kg
6102.20			- Of cotton:		
	.10	5	-- Overcoats and raincoats	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 3 380c/kg
	.20	2	-- Jackets	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5 280c/kg
	.90	3	-- Other	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4 225c/kg
6102.30			- Of man-made fibres:		
	.10	4	-- Overcoats and raincoats	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 3 380c/kg
	.20	7	-- Jackets	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5 280c/kg
	.90	8	-- Other	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4 225c/kg
6102.90			- Of other textile materials:		
	.10	7	-- Overcoats and raincoats	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 3 380c/kg
	.20	4	-- Jackets	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5 280c/kg

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.90	5	-- Other	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4 225c/kg
<b>61.03</b>			<b>Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (excluding swimwear), knitted or crocheted:</b>		
	6103.1		- Suits:		
	6103.11	3	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 8 980c/kg
	6103.12	4	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5 280c/kg
	6103.19	4	-- Of other textile materials	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5 280c/kg
	6103.2		- Ensembles:		
	6103.21	8	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 8 980c/kg
	6103.22	4	-- Of cotton	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5 280c/kg
	6103.23	0	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5 280c/kg
	6103.29	9	-- Of other textile materials	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5 280c/kg
	6103.3		- Jackets and blazers:		
	6103.31	2	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 8 980c/kg



HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	6103.32	9	-- Of cotton	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5 280c/kg
	6103.33	5	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5 280c/kg
	6103.39	3	-- Of other textile materials	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5 280c/kg
	6103.4		- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:		
	6103.41	7	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 8 980c/kg
	6103.42	3	-- Of cotton	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5 280c/kg
	6103.43	2	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5 280c/kg
	6103.49	8	-- Of other textile materials	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5 280c/kg
<b>61.04</b>			<b>Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (excluding swim- wear), knitted or crocheted:</b>		
	6104.1		- suits:		
	6104.11	7	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 8 980c/kg
	6104.12	3	-- Of cotton	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5 280c/kg

## C.486

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	6104.13	3	- - Of synthetic fibres	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5 280c/kg
	6104.19	8	- - Of other textile materials	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5 280c/kg
	6104.2		- Ensembles:		
	6104.21	1	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 8 980c/kg
	6104.22	8	- - Of cotton	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5 280c/kg
	6104.23	4	- - Of synthetic fibres	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5 280c/kg
	6104.29	2	- - Of other textile materials	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5 280c/kg
	6104.3		- Jackets and blazers:		
	6104.31	6	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 8 980c/kg
	6104.32	2	- - Of cotton	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5 280c/kg
	6104.33	9	- - Of synthetic fibres	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5 280c/kg
	6104.39	7	- - Of other textile materials	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5 280c/kg

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	6104.4		- Dresses:		
	6104.41	0	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 8 980c/kg or 2 657c/kg
	6104.42	7	- - Of cotton	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5 280c/kg
	6104.43	3	- - Of synthetic fibres	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5 280c/kg
	6104.44	1	- - Of artificial fibres	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5 280c/kg
	6104.49	1	- - Of other textile materials	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5 280c/kg
	6104.5		- Skirts and divided skirts:		
	6104.51	5	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 8 980c/kg
	6104.52	1	- - Of cotton	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5 280c/kg
	6104.53	8	- - Of synthetic fibres	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5 280c/kg
	6104.59	6	- - Of other textile materials	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5 280c/kg
	6104.6		- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:		

**C.488**

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	6104.61	1	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 8 980c/kg
	6104.62	6	-- Of cotton	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5 280c/kg
	6104.63	2	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5 280c/kg
	6104.69	0	-- Of other textile materials	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5 280c/kg
<b>61.05</b>			<b>Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted:</b>		
	6105.10	4	- Of cotton	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4 800c/kg
	6105.20	9	- Of man-made fibres	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4 800c/kg
	6105.90	0	- Of other textile materials	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4 800c/kg
<b>61.06</b>			<b>Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted:</b>		
	6106.10	8	- Of cotton	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4 800c/kg
	6106.20	2	- Of man-made fibres	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4 800c/kg
	6106.90	4	- Of other textile materials	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4 800c/kg

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
<b>61.07</b>			<b>Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, night- shirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:</b>		
	6107.1		- Underpants and briefs:		
	6107.11	8	- - Of cotton	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 9 700c/kg
	6107.12	4	- - Of man-made fibres	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 9 700c/kg
	6107.19	9	- - Of other textile materials	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 9 700c/kg
	6107.2		- Nightshirts and pyjamas:		
	6107.21	2	- - Of cotton	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4 800c/kg
	6107.22	9	- - Of man-made fibres	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4 800c/kg
	6107.29	3	- - Of other textile materials	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4 800c/kg
	6107.9		- Other:		
	6107.91	4	- - Of cotton	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4 800c/kg
	6107.92	0	- - Of man-made fibres	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4 800c/kg
	6107.99		- - Of other textile materials:		
	.10	2	- - - Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4 800c/kg

**C.490**

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.20	4	- - - Other, of wool	u	free
	.90	0	- - - Other	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4 800c/kg
<b>61.08</b>			<b>Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negliges, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:</b>		
	6108.1		- Slips and petticoats:		
	6108.11	1	- - Of man-made fibres	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5 810c/kg
	6108.19		- - Of other textile materials:		
	.10	8	- - - Of wool	u	free
	.90	8	- - - Other	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5 810c/kg
	6108.2		- Briefs and panties:		
	6108.21	6	- - Of cotton	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 9 700c/kg
	6108.22	2	- - Of man-made fibres	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 9 700c/kg
	6108.29	7	- - Of other textile materials	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4 800c/kg
	6108.3		- Nightdresses and pyjamas:		
	6108.31	0	- - Of cotton	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4 800c/kg
	6108.32	7	- - Of man-made fibres	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4 800c/kg

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	6108.39	1	-- Of other textile materials	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4 800c/kg
	6108.9		- Other;		
	6108.91	8	-- Of cotton	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4 800c/kg
	6108.92	4	-- Of man-made fibres	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4 800c/kg
	6108.99	9	-- Of other textile materials	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4 800c/kg
<b>61.09</b>			<b>T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted:</b>		
	6109.10	9	- Of cotton	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 8 000c/kg
	6109.90	5	- Of other textile materials	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 8 000c/kg
<b>61.10</b>			<b>Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waist- coats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:</b>		
	6110.10		- Of wool or fine animal hair:		
	.20	3	-- Jerseys, pullovers, slip-overs, cardigans, twinsets, bed jackets and jumpers	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 11 520c/kg
	.90	4	-- Other	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 11 520c/kg
	6110.20		- Of cotton:		
	.20	8	-- Jerseys, pullovers, slip-overs, cardigans, twinsets, bed jackets and jumpers	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 6 865c/kg

## C.492

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.90	9	- - Other	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 6 865c/kg
	6110.30		- Of man-made fibres:		
	.20	2	- - Jerseys, pullovers, slip-overs, cardigans, twinsets, bed jackets and jumpers	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 6 865c/kg
	.90	3	- - Other	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 6 865c/kg
	6110.90		- Of other textile materials:		
	.20	1	- - Jerseys, pullovers, slip-overs, cardigans, twinsets, bed jackets and jumpers	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 6 865c/kg
	.90	0	- - Other	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 6 865c/kg
<b>61.11</b>			<b>Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted:</b>		
	6111.10	2	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 6 105c/kg
	6111.20	7	- - Of cotton	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 3 590c/kg
	6111.30	1	- - Of synthetic fibres	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 3 590c/kg
	6111.90	9	- - Of other textile materials	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 3 590c/kg
<b>61.12</b>			<b>Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted:</b>		



HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	6112.1		- Track suits:		
	6112.11	2	-- Of cotton	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5 000c/kg
	6112.12	9	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5 000c/kg
	6112.19	3	-- Of other textile materials	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5 000c/kg
	6112.20	0	- Ski suits	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4 800c/kg
	6112.3		- Men's or boys' swimwear:		
	6112.31		-- Of synthetic fibres:		
	.10	9	--- Not elastic	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4 800c/kg
	.90	7	--- Other	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5 090c/kg
	6112.39		-- Of other textile materials:		
	.10	0	--- Not elastic	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4 800c/kg
	.90	8	--- Other	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5 090c/kg
	6112.4		- Women's or girls' swimwear:		
	6112.41		-- Of synthetic fibres:		
	.10	3	--- Not elastic	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 9 780c/kg

## C.494

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.90	1	- - - Other	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 9 780c/kg
	6112.49		- - Of other textile materials:		
	.10	4	- - - Not elastic	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 9 780c/kg
	.90	2	- - - Other	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 9 780c/kg
<b>61.13</b>			<b>Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading No. 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07:</b>		
	6113.00.10	2	- Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading No. 59.06	kg	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5 090c/kg
	.20	4	- Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading No. 59.03 or 59.07	kg	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4 800c/kg
<b>61.14</b>			<b>Other garments, knitted or crocheted:</b>		
	6114.10	3	- Of wool or fine animal hair	kg	40% or 60% with a maximum of 7 180c/kg
	6114.20	8	- Of cotton	kg	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4 800c/kg
	6114.30	2	- Of man-made fibres	kg	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4 800c/kg
	6114.90	9	- Of other textile materials	kg	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4 800c/kg
<b>61.15</b>			<b>Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including stockings for varicose veins and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted:</b>		

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	6115.1		- Panty hose and tights:		
	6115.11		- - Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 dtex:		
	.20	8	- - - Of polyurethane elastomeric yarn, designed to give relief to persons suffering from blood circulatory problems	kg	free
	.90	9	- - - Other	kg	20%
	6115.12		- - Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 dtex or more:		
	.20	4	- - - Of polyurethane elastomeric yarn, designed to give relief to persons suffering from blood circulatory problems	kg	free
	.90	5	- - - Other	kg	20%
	6115.19	4	- - Of other textile materials	kg	20%
	6115.20		- Women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 dtex:		
	.30	3	- - - Of polyurethane elastomeric yarn, designed to give relief to persons suffering from blood circulatory problems	kg	free
	.90	7	- - - Other	kg	20%
	6115.9		- Other:		
	6115.91	8	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	kg	40% or 66% with a maximum of 270c/pr.
	6115.92	6	- - Of cotton	kg	40% or 66% with a maximum of 270c/pr.
	6115.93		- - Of synthetic fibres:		
	.15	0	- - - Of polyurethane elastomeric yarn, designed to give relief to persons suffering from blood circulatory problems	kg	free

**C.496**

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.90	8	- - Other	kg	40% or 66% with a maximum of 270c/pr.
	6115.99		- - Of other textile materials	kg	40% or 66% with a maximum of 270c/pr.
<b>61.16</b>			<b>Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted:</b>		
	6116.10	0	- Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	kg	30%
	6116.9		- Other:		
	6116.91	3	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	kg	30%
	6116.92	7	- - Of cotton	kg	30%
	6116.93	6	- - Of synthetic fibres	kg	30%
	6116.99	4	- - Of other textile materials	kg	30%
<b>61.17</b>			<b>Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories:</b>		
	6117.10	4	- Shawls scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like	u	40%
	6117.20	9	- Ties, bow ties and cravats	kg	40% or 60% with a maximum of 190c each
	6117.80	6	- Other accessories	kg	40% or 60% with a maximum of 190c each
	6117.90		- Parts:		
	.10	8	- - Elastic or rubberised	kg	40% or 60% with a maximum of 190c/kg
	.90	6	- - Other	kg	40% or 60% with a maximum of 6 865c/kg"

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
62.01, 62.02, 62.03, 62.04, 62.05, 62.06, 62.07, 62.08, 62.09, 62.10, 62.11, 62.12, 62.13, 62.14, and 62.15			By the substitution for headings Nos. 62.01, 62.02, 62.03, 62.04, 62.05, 62.06, 62.07, 62.08, 62.09, 62.10, 62.11, 62.13, 62.14 and 62.15		
"62.01			<b>Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capcs, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles (excluding those of heading No. 62.03):</b>		
	6201.1		- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capcs, cloaks and similar articles:		
	6201.11		- - Of wool or fine animal hair:		
	.20	2	- - - Of waterproofed fabrics	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 7 180c/kg
	.90	3	- - - Other	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5 740c/kg
	6201.12		- - Of cotton:		
	.20	9	- - - Of waterproofed fabrics	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4 225c/kg
	.90	2	- - - Other	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 3 380c/kg
	6201.13		- - Of man-made fibres:		
	.20	5	- - - Of waterproofed fabrics	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of

**C.498**

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	4 225c/kg RATE OF DUTY
	.90	6	- - - Other	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 3 380c/kg
	6201.19		- - Of other textile materials:		
	.20	3	- - - Of waterproofed fabrics	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4 225c/kg
	.90	4	- - - Other	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 3 380c/kg
	6201.9		- Other:		
	6201.91	4	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 7 180c/kg
	6201.92	0	- - Of cotton	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4 225c/kg
	6201.93	7	- - Of man-made fibres	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4 225c/kg
	6201.99	5	- - Of other textile materials	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4 225c/kg
<b>62.02</b>			<b>Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles (excluding those of heading No. 62.04):</b>		
	6202.1		- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:		
	6202.11		- - Of wool or fine animal hair:		
	.20	6	- - - Of waterproofed fabrics	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 7 500c/kg

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.90	7	- - - Other	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5 740c/kg
	6202.12		- - Of cotton:		
	.20	2	- - - Of waterproofed fabrics	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4 225c/kg
	.90	3	- - - Other	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 3 380c/kg
	6202.13		- - Of man-made fibres:		
	.20	9	- - - Of waterproofed fabrics	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4 225c/kg
	.90	1	- - - Other	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 3 380c/kg
	6202.19		- - Of other textile materials:		
	.20	7	- - - Of waterproofed fabrics	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4 225c/kg
	.90	8	- - - Other	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 3 380c/kg
	6202.9		- Other:		
	6202.91	8	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 7 180c/kg
	6202.92	4	- - Of cotton	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4 225c/kg

**C.500**

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	6202.93	0	- - Of man-made fibres	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4 225c/kg
	6202.99	9	- - Of other textile materials	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4 225c/kg
<b>62.03</b>			<b>Men's and boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (excluding swimwear):</b>		
	6203.1		- Suits:		
	6203.11	5	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 8 980c/kg
	6203.12	1	- - Of synthetic fibres	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5 280c/kg
	6203.19	6	- - Of other textile materials	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5 280c/kg
	6203.2		- Ensembles:		
	6203.21	3	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 8 980c/kg
	6203.22	6	- - Of cotton	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5 280c/kg
	6203.23	2	- - Of synthetic fibres	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5 280c/kg
	6203.29	0	- - Of other textile materials	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5 280c/kg



HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	6203.3		- Jackets and blazers:		
	6203.31	4	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 8 980c/kg
	6203.32	0	-- Of cotton	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5 280c/kg
	6203.33	0	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5 280c/kg
	6203.39	5	-- Of other textile materials	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5 280c/kg
	6203.4		- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:		
	6203.41	9	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 8 980c/kg
	6203.42	5	-- Of cotton	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5 280c/kg
	6203.43	1	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5 280c/kg
	6203.49	9	-- Of other textile materials	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5 280c/kg
<b>62.04</b>			<b>Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (excluding swimwear):</b>		
	6204.1		- Suits:		
	6204.11	9	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 8 980c/kg

C.502

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	6204.12	5	- - Of cotton	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5 280c/kg
	6204.13	1	- - Of synthetic fibres	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5 280c/kg
	6204.19	0	- - Of other textile materials	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5 280c/kg
	6204.2		- Ensembles:		
	6204.21	3	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 8 980c/kg
	6204.22	2	- - Of cotton	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5 280c/kg
	6204.23	6	- - Of synthetic fibres	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5 280c/kg
	6204.29	4	- - Of other textile materials	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5 280c/kg
	6204.3		- Jackets and blazers:		
	6204.31	8	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 8 980c/kg
	6204.32	4	- - Of cotton	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5 280c/kg
	6204.33	0	- - Of synthetic fibres	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5 280c/kg

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	6204.39	9	- - Of other textile materials	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5 280c/kg
	6204.4		- Dresses:		
	6204.41	2	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 8 980c/kg
	6204.42	9	- - Of cotton	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5 280c/kg
	6204.43	5	- - Of synthetic fibres	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5 280c/kg
	6204.44	1	- - Of artificial fibres	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5 280c/kg
	6204.49	3	- - Of other textile materials	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5 280c/kg
	6204.5		- Skirts and divided skirts:		
	6204.51	7	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 8 980c/kg
	6204.52	3	- - Of cotton	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5 280c/kg
	6204.53	0	- - Of synthetic fibres	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5 280c/kg
	6204.59	8	- - Of other textile materials	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5 280c/kg

**C.504**

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	6204.6		- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:		
	6204.61	1	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 8 980c/kg
	6204.62	8	-- Of cotton	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5 280c/kg
	6204.63	4	-- Of synthetic fibres	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5 280c/kg
	6204.69	2	-- Of other textile materials	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5 280c/kg
<b>62.05</b>			<b>Men's or boys' shirts:</b>		
	6205.10	6	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 8 160c/kg
	6205.20	0	-- Of cotton	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4 800c/kg
	6205.30	5	-- Of man-made fibres	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4 800c/kg
	6205.90	2	-- Of other textile materials	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4 800c/kg
<b>62.06</b>			<b>Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses:</b>		
	6206.10	2	- Of silk or silk waste	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4 800c/kg
	6206.20	4	- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	8 160c/kg RATE OF DUTY
	6206.30	9	- Of cotton	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4 800c/kg
	6206.40	3	- Of man-made fibres	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4 800c/kg
	6206.90	6	- Of other textile materials	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4 800c/kg
<b>62.07</b>			<b>Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:</b>		
	6207.1		- Underpants and briefs:		
	6207.11	1	- - Of cotton	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5 810c/kg
	6207.19	0	- - Of other textile materials	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5 810c/kg
	6207.2		- Nightshirts and pyjamas:		
	6207.21	4	- - Of cotton	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4 800c/kg
	6207.22	0	- - Of man-made fibres	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4 800c/kg
	6207.29	5	- - Of other textile materials	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4 800c/kg
	6207.9		- Other:		
	6207.91	6	- - Of cotton	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4 800c/kg

## C.506

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	6207.92	2	- - Of man-made fibres	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4 800c/kg
	6207.99	7	- - Of other textile materials	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4 800c/kg
<b>62.08</b>			<b>Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, brief, panties, night- dresses, pyjamas, negliges, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:</b>		
	6208.1		- Slips and petticoats:		
	6208.11	3	- - Of man-made fibres	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5 810c/kg
	6208.19	4	- - Of other textile materials	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5 810c/kg
	6208.2		- Nightshirts and pyjamas:		
	6208.21	8	- - Of cotton	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4 800c/kg
	6208.22	4	- - Of man-made fibres	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4 800c/kg
	6208.29	9	- - Of other textile materials	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4 800c/kg
	6208.9		- Other:		
	6208.91	6	- - Of cotton	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4 800c/kg
	6208.92	6	- - Of man-made fibres	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4 800c/kg

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	6208.99	0	- - Of other textile materials	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4 800c/kg
<b>62.09</b>			<b>Babies' garments and clothing accessories:</b>		
	6209.10	0	- Of wool or fine animal hair	kg	40% or 60% with a maximum of 6 105c/kg
	6209.20		- Of cotton:		
	.20	9	- - Napkins	kg	40% or 60% with a maximum of 1 630c/kg
	.90	0	- - Other	kg	40% or 60% with a maximum of 3 590c/kg
	6209.30	9	- Of synthetic fibres	kg	40% or 60% with a maximum of 3 590c/kg
	6209.90	7	- Of other textile materials	kg	40% or 60% with a maximum of 3 590c/kg
<b>62.10</b>			<b>Garments, made up of fabrics of heading No. 56.02, 56.03, 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07:</b>		
	6210.10		- Of fabrics of heading No. 56.02 or 56.03:		
	.20	5	- - Disposable panties of fabrics of heading No. 56.03	kg	free
	.30	2	- - Sterilised surgical gowns	kg	free
	.90	6	- - Other	kg	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4 800c/kg
	6210.20	5	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings Nos. 6201.11 to 6201.19	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4 225c/kg

## C.508

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	6210.30	4	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings Nos. 6202.11 to 6202.19	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4 225c/kg
	6210.40		- Other men's or boys' garments:		
	.20	9	- - One-piece protective suits incorporating outlet valves only, for use with breathing apparatus on the inside	kg	free
	.90	1	- - Other	kg	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4 800c/kg
	6210.50	9	- Other women's or girls' garments	kg	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4 800c/kg
<b>62.11</b>			<b>Tracksuits, ski-suits and swimwear; other garments:</b>		
	6211.1		- Swimwear:		
	6211.11	0	- - Men's or boys'	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 3 380c/kg
	6211.12	7	- - Women's or girls'	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4 800c/kg
	6211.20	9	- - Ski suits	u	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4 800c/kg
	6211.3		- Other garments, men's or boys':		
	6211.31		- - Of wool or fine animal hair:		
	.10	7	- - - Suits and overalls, conductive, designed for use by overhead transmission linesmen, of a value for duty purposes of UA275 or more	kg	free
	.90	5	- - - Other	kg	40% or 60% with a maximum of 7 180c/kg



HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
6211.32			-- Of cotton:		
	.10	3	--- Suits and overalls, conductive, designed for use by overhead transmission linesmen, of a value for duty purposes of UA275 or more	kg	free
	.90	1	--- Other	kg	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4 800c/kg
6211.33			-- Of man-made fibres:		
	.10	2	--- Suits and overalls, conductive, designed for use by overhead transmission linesmen, of a value for duty purposes of UA275 or more	kg	free
	.90	8	--- Other	kg	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4 800c/kg
6211.39			-- Of other textile materials:		
	.10	8	--- Suits and overalls, conductive, designed for use by overhead transmission linesmen, of a value for duty purposes of UA275 or more	kg	free
	.90	6	--- Other	kg	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4 800c/kg
6211.4			- Other garments, women's or girls':		
6211.41			-- Of wool or fine animal hair:		
	.10	1	--- Saris	kg	25%
	.90	0	--- Other	kg	40% or 60% with a maximum of 8 160c/kg
6211.42			-- Of cotton:		
	.10	8	--- Saris	kg	25%
	.90	6	--- Other	kg	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4 800c/kg

# C.510

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	6211.43		-- Of man-made fibres:		
	.10	4	--- Saris	kg	25%
	.90	2	--- Other	kg	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4 800c/kg
	6211.49		-- Of other textile materials:		
	.10	2	--- Saris	kg	25%
	.90	0	--- Other	kg	40% or 60% with a maximum of 4 800c/kg
<b>62.12</b>			<b>Brassieres, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted:</b>		
	6212.10	8	- Brassieres	kg	40% or 60% with a maximum of 20 500c/kg
	6212.20	2	- Girdles and panty-girdles	kg	40% or 60% with a maximum of 10 700c/kg
	6212.30	7	- Corselettes	kg	40% or 60% with a maximum of 10 700c/kg
	6212.90		- Other:		
	.10	1	-- Suspender belts	kg	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5 810c/kg
	.20	9	-- Corsets, of a value for duty purposes of 4 500c or more	kg	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5 810c/kg
	.30	6	-- Corsets, of a value for duty purposes of less than 4 500c, and corsetbelts	kg	40% or 60% with a maximum of 5 280c/kg

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	.40	3	- - Braces of a length of less than 76 cm	kg	30%
	.50	0	- - Braces of a length of 76 cm or more	kg	30%
	.60	8	- - Suspenders	kg	30%
	.90	7	- - Other	kg	30%
<b>62.13</b>			<b>Handkerchiefs:</b>		
	6213.10	1	- Of silk or silk waste	kg	40% or 120c each
	6213.20	6	- Of cotton	kg	40% or 120c each
	6213.90	8	- Of other textile materials	kg	40% or 120c each
<b>62.14</b>			<b>Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:</b>		
	6214.10	5	- Of silk or silk waste	u	40%
	6214.20	2	- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	40%
	6214.30	4	- Of synthetic fibres	u	40%
	6214.40	9	- Of artificial fibres	u	40%
	6214.90	1	- Of other textile materials	u	40%
<b>62.15</b>			<b>Ties, bow ties and cravats:</b>		
	6215.10	9	- Of silk or silk waste	kg	40% or 60% with a maximum of 7 500c/kg
	6215.20	3	- Of man-made fibres	kg	40% or 60% with a maximum of 7 500c/kg
	6215.90	5	- Of other textile materials	kg	40% or 60% with a maximum of 3 460c/kg
<b>63.01, 63.02, 63.03 and 63.04</b>			By the substitution for headings Nos. 63.01, 63.02, 63.03 and 63.04 of the following:		
<b>"63.01</b>			<b>Blankets and travelling rugs:</b>		

**C.512**

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	6301.10	3	- Electric blankets	u	40%
	6301.20	8	- Blankets (excluding electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair	kg	40%
	6301.30	2	- Blankets (excluding electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton	kg	40%
	6301.40	7	- Blankets (excluding electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres	kg	40%
	6301.90	0	- Other blankets and travelling rugs	kg	40%
<b>63.02</b>			<b>Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen:</b>		
	6302.10	7	- Bed linen, knitted or crocheted	kg	40% with a maximum of 3 000c/kg
	6302.2		- Other bed linen, printed:		
	6302.21	8	-- Of cotton	kg	40% with a maximum of 3 000c/kg
	6302.22	4	-- Of man-made fibres	kg	40% with a maximum of 3 000c/kg
	6302.29	9	-- Of other textile materials	kg	40% with a maximum of 3 000c/kg
	6302.3		- Other bed linen:		
	6302.31	2	-- Of cotton	kg	40% with a maximum of 3 000c/kg
	6302.32	9	-- Of man-made fibres	kg	40% with a maximum of 3 000c/kg
	6302.39	3	-- Of other textile materials	kg	40% with a maximum of 3 000c/kg
	6302.40	0	- Table linen, knitted or crocheted	kg	40% with a maximum of 3 000c/kg
	6302.5		- Other table linen:		

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	6302.51	1	- - Of cotton	kg	40% with a maximum of 3 000c/kg
	6302.52	8	- - - Of flax	kg	40% with a maximum of 3 000c/kg
	6302.53	4	- - Of man-made fibres	kg	40% with a maximum of 3 000c/kg
	6302.59	2	- - Of other textile materials	kg	40% with a maximum of 3 000c/kg
	6302.60		- Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton:		
	.50	6	- - Kitchen linen	kg	40% with a maximum of 3 000c/kg
	.90	5	- - Other	kg	40% with a maximum of 3 000c/kg
	6302.9		- Other:		
	6302.91		- - Of cotton:		
	.10	7	- - - Knitted or crocheted	kg	40% with a maximum of 3 000c/kg
	.60	3	- - - Other toilet linen	kg	40% with a maximum of 3 000c/kg
	.70	0	- - - Othr kitchen linen	kg	40% with a maximum of 3 000c/kg
	6302.92	6	- - Of flax	kg	40% with a maximum of 3 000c/kg
	6302.93	2	- - Of man-made fibres	kg	40% with a maximum of 3 000c/kg
	6302.99	0	- - Of other textile materials	kg	40% with a maximum of 3 000c/kg

**C.514**

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
<b>63.03</b>			<b>Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances:</b>		
	6303.1		- Knitted or crocheted:		
	6303.11	7	- - Of cotton	kg	40% with a maximum of 3 000c/kg
	6303.12	3	- - Of synthetic fibres	kg	40% with a maximum of 3 000c/kg
	6303.19	8	- - Of other textile materials	kg	40% with a maximum of 3 000c/kg
	6303.9		- Other:		
	6303.91	3	- - Of cotton	kg	40% with a maximum of 3 000c/kg
	6303.92	8	- - Of synthetic fibres	kg	40% with a maximum of 3 000c/kg
	6303.99	4	- - Of other textile materials	kg	40% with a maximum of 3 000c/kg
<b>63.04</b>			<b>Other furnishing articles (excluding those of heading No. 94.04):</b>		
	6304.1		- Bedspreads:		
	6304.11	0	- - Knitted or crocheted	kg	40% with a maximum of 3 000c/kg
	6304.19	1	- - Other	kg	40% with a maximum of 3 000c/kg
	6304.9		- Other:		
	6304.91	7	- - Knitted or crocheted	kg	40% with a maximum of 3 000c/kg
	6304.92	3	- - Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	kg	40% with a maximum of 3 000c/kg

HEADING	SUB- HEADING	C. D.	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION	STATIS- TICAL UNIT	RATE OF DUTY
	6304.93	7	- - Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres	kg	40% with a maximum of 3 000c/kg
	6304.99	8	- - Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile fibres	kg	40% with a maximum of 3 000c/kg"

MADE this 29th day of November, 1999.

B. GAOLATLHE,  
*Minister of Finance and Development  
Planning.*